

Tools and Security

Power Tools

Section 18A



Cordless Tools

Section 18B



Air Tools and Compressors

Section 18C



Specialized Equipment for Finishing

Section 18D



Hand Tools

Section 18E



Measuring and Layout

Section 18F



Work Support

Section 18G



Safety Products and Accessories

Section 18H



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Section 18I



SCREWS AND FASTENERS

1

FURNITURE EQUIPMENT

2

HINGES

3

SLIDES

4

CASTERS AND LEGS

5

KITCHEN SOLUTIONS

6

CLOSET SOLUTIONS

7

LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

8

SINKS AND FAUCETS

9

OFFICE

10

SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS

11

GLASS HARDWARE

12

PANELS AND SURFACES

13

EDGEBANDING

14

CABINET DOORS
AND DRAWERS

15

MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND
WINE CELLARS

16

GLUES, SILICONES,
CAULK AND INSULATING

17

TOOLS AND SECURITY

18

FINISHING PRODUCTS
AND ABRASIVES

19

COMMERCIAL DISPLAY
AND HARDWARE

20

BUILDERS HARDWARE

21

SECTION 18

Power Tools

Saws



Richelieu Section 18A

Barrel Grip Jigsaw

Top jigsaw amp rating. Variable speed: Dial sets operating speed. Constant Response circuitry maintains desired speed for consistent performance and precision. Aluminum gearbox with insulated cover. Ergonomic body with front soft-grip area for maximum comfort and control. Toolless blade-change system: Fast insertion, blade ejection lever eliminating need to touch hot blade. The most secure jigsaw clamping system. Internal precision control: Precision-machined plunging system and low-vibration design for enhanced accuracy and extremely smooth operation. Large, sturdy die-cast foot with steel insert and on-board bevel wrench. Exclusive multidirectional blade clamp provides superior grip on T-shank blades. Four orbital-action settings: Different blade strokes for smooth to aggressive cuts. Adjustable dust blower keeps cutting line clear. Ergonomic top handle with soft-grip areas for a solid, comfortable grip. Ambidextrous lock-on button for steady long cuts and user comfort and control.

Specification(s):

- Amperage: 7.0
- Bevel angle range: 45°
- Cutting capacity (soft wood): 5-7/8"
- Cutting capacity (aluminum): 7/8"
- Cutting capacity (mild steel): 3/8"
- Hertz: 60 Hz
- Max. bevel cut: 45°
- No-load SPM: 500-3100
- Rating: 120 V
- Stroke Length: 1"

Included Product(s):

- 1 non-marring overshoe
- 1 anti-splinter insert
- 1 blade
- 1 bevel wrench
- 1 carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSJS470EB	1

D-Handle Jigsaw

The Bosch JS365 Top-Handle Jig Saw provides plenty of power coupled with outstanding handling and accuracy. Finish carpenters and kitchen and bath installers will appreciate the powerful 6.5-amp motor and variable-speed control, making this saw an excellent choice for curve-cutting. A dial on the back of the tool controls the maximum speed; the accelerator trigger regulates the operating speed. This jig saw is engineered with a precision-machined plunging mechanism and low-vibration design, delivering enhanced accuracy and extremely smooth operation. Also, it was designed with soft grip areas for solid handling. The sturdy die-cast aluminum footplate includes a steel insert and on-board storage of bevel hex key. The JS365's multidirectional blade clamp delivers superior grip of T-shank blades (but it does not accept U-shank blades). The toolless T-shank blade-change system affords fast blade insertion and removal. It has a dust blower (with an on/off switch) for max cut-line visibility.

Specification(s):

- Amperage: 6.5
- Bevel angle range: 45°
- Cutting capacity (soft wood): 3-1/2"
- Cutting capacity (aluminum): 7/8"
- Cutting capacity (mild steel): 3/8"
- Hertz: 60 Hz
- Max. bevel cut: 45°
- No-load SPM: 500-3100
- Rating: 120 V
- Stroke Length: 1"

Included Product(s):

- 1 plastic overshoe – 1619P07958
- 1 anti-splinter insert – 2601016093
- 1 blade
- 1 Allen bevel wrench
- 1 carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSJS365	1



Power Tools

Saws

Cordless Barrel-Grip Jig Saw

The Bosch JS120BN 12 V Max Barrel-Grip Jig Saw's high-speed cutting and long runtime make it ideal for cutting out unique shapes in multiple materials. Measuring just 9.4 in. long and weighing only 3.3 lbs., this is an indispensable tool for carpenters, cabinet-makers, and kitchen installers. It provides 3-position orbital action to adapt the type of cut to the application, generates up to 2,800 strokes/minute, and has a counterbalanced low-vibration plunge mechanism. It has a 45° bevel angle range. This light jig saw can cut through wood and aluminum; it delivers a 2 in. maximum capacity in wood. It has single-handed blade change with a toolless T-Shank blade design and is equipped with an integrated LED light.

Specification(s):

- Wireless and compact for easy manoeuvrability, including curve cuts
- High performance with a long runtime and fast cutting
- Variable-speed dial for matching speed to task; no-load speed of 1,500-2,800 spm
- Small grip diameter reduces user fatigue during extended use
- Multi-directional blade clamp provides superior grip of T-shank blades (does not accept U-shank blades)
- Counterbalanced low-vibration plunge mechanism ensures extremely smooth operation
- Toolless blade change with one-hand insertion and ejection, eliminating the need to touch a hot blade
- Switchable LED lighting for enhanced visibility of cutting area
- Three orbital-action settings provide different blade strokes for smooth to aggressive cuts
- Die-cast aluminum footplate with no-mar plastic overshoe for enhanced glide properties and protection of fine workpiece surface
- Footplate adjusts for bevel cuts up to 45°
- On-board bevel wrench storage for convenience
- On/Off slide switch
- Battery and charger not included, compatible with 12 V charger and battery of 12 V-angle drill driver, p. 18B1
- Carrying case is not included

Included Product(s):

- 1 no-mark plastic overshoe
- 1 anti-splinter insert
- 1 exact-fit insert tray
- 1 blade

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSJS120BN	1



7-1/4" Circular Saw

New and improved with high power to weight ratio.

Specification(s):

- Two-stage safety trigger switch prevents accidental start up
- Aluminum baseplate for added durability
- Flat motor housing provides stability during blade changes
- Rear dust port exhausts sawdust away from operator for clean and comfortable operation
- Bevel capacity of 45°
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Very light and compact
- Blade Diameter: 7-1/4" (185 mm)
- Arbor: 5/8" (15.88 mm)
- Maximum Cutting Capacities:
 - 0°: 2-1/2" (64 mm)
 - 45°: 1-5/8" (42 mm)
- No Load Speed: 5,200 RPM
- High torque: 1200W
- AMPS (120V): 10.5 A
- Vibration Level: 2.5m/s²
- Noise Level: 87 dB(A)
- Overall Length: 12-1/8" (309 mm)
- Net Weight: 8.6 lb (3.9 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 1 7-1/4" Blade 16 Teeth
- 1 Hex Wrench

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKTHS7600	1



Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Power Tools

Saws

6-1/2" Plunge Cut Circular Saw with 55" Guide Rail

12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM) for optimum performance in a variety of materials. Large cutting capacity (2-3/16" at 90° and 1-9/16" at 45°). Bevel capability (-1 to 48°) with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°. Close to the wall cutting (11/16") for expanded cutting applications. Ideal for cutting large wood panels and other wood materials in confined areas. 1-1/2" OD dust port directs material away from the operator and connects to a vacuum system. Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smooth cutting. Built-in current limiter helps prevent motor burnout. Soft start feature for smooth start-ups. Easy-to-set depth adjustment with large scale. Smooth and convenient plunge release lever for operator comfort. Magnesium components deliver a well balanced and lightweight saw at only 9.7 lb dual front and rear bevel supports provide additional rigidity for precise and accurate bevel cuts. Precise bevel cutting as the position of the blade enters the material on the same cutting line whether cutting straight or bevel. Locking lever holds the blade in position so that the wrench can be inserted through the hole in the blade case for easier blade installation. Blade wrench attaches to the saw for fast and convenient blade changes. Built-in depth stop allows a preliminary cut of 1/16" to be performed before the entire material is cut through for clean and splinter-free cutting. Rubberized handles for added comfort. Large 1-7/16" rear dust port directs material away from the operator and easily connects to a vacuum system. Includes a premium 48 tooth carbide tipped blade. 55" Guide Rail interacts with the saw base to provide smooth, perfect, dead-on straight or bevel cutting.

***Included Product(s) with Saw:**

- 1 6-1/2" 48T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-07353)
- 1 Hex Wrench (783203-8)
- 1 55" Guide Rail (194368-5)
- 1 Stackable Tool Case

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
MKTSP6000X1	Circular saw	1
MKTB07353	Replacement blade	1
MKT1943685	Aluminum guide rail	1
MKT1943855	Guide rail clamps	1



8-1/2" Single Bevel Compound Miter Saw

Ultimate portability - Bosch exclusive design delivers a well-balanced saw with a top carry handle, and a weight of only 37 lb easily provides one-handed portability on and off the job. Easy access bevel controls - bevel lock lever and bevel turret stops are located on side of tool for quick and easy adjustments. Integrated expanding base extensions - expands up to 29" left to right for additional work-piece support. Large easy-to-read miter and bevel scales - uniform marks from 52° left to 60° right with 10 adjustable miter detents set at most common cuts. Adjustable front stabilizing foot - maintains saw stability when performing slide cuts allowing maximum capacity: Cross cut 12-1/4" at 0°, 8" at 45°, 2-3/4" upright, 3-1/2" crown. Miter detent override - intuitive easy to access thumb-actuated override. Ergonomic ambidextrous trigger handle - form fitting handle provides comfort for all day use. Clear lower guard - for unobstructed view throughout the cut.

Specification(s):

- Amperage: 12 amp
- Base Molding Against Fence: 2-3/4"
- Bevel Angle Range: -2° to 47°
- Bevel Stops: 0°, 22.5°, 33.9°, 45°
- Blade Diameter: 8-1/2"
- Cord Length: 6 ft
- Crown Molding Angled Against Fence: 3-1/2"
- Cutting Capacity 45 Degree Miter: 2" x 6"
- Cutting Capacity 90 Degree Crosscut: 2" x 8"
- Height: 18"
- Length: 32"

- Miter Angle Range: 52° Left, 60° Right
- Miter Detents: 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45°, (Left/Right) 60°, (Right)
- Miter Positive Stops: 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (Left/Right)
- No Load RPM: 5,600
- Voltage: 120 V
- Weight: 37 lb

Included Product(s):

- 1 CM8S Miter Saw
- 1 Dust Bag
- 1 Blade Change Wrench
- 1 8-1/2" Blade

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSCM8S	1



Richelieu Section 18A



Power Tools

Saws

ChopShop Saw Hood

The ChopShop Saw Hood saves valuable time by helping you keep your work area clean. This innovative product, designed by a contractor, is easy to set up and prevents dust from billowing through your customer's home. It also works as an excellent protective cover when working outside in inclement weather. The ChopShop Saw Hood saves you time and money because it lets you stop the struggle and do your work easily and professionally. Works with most saws. Portable, weighs only 13 lb. Helps keep work environment clean. Material: Ballistic Nylon

PRODUCT	FINISH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY/BOX
916919	White	32"	44"	31"	1



Sanders

Variable Speed Belt Sander - 1-3/16" x 21"

Narrow belt and exposed front pulley for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes. Multi-position side handle for comfortable operational versatility. Lock-On button enables easy continuous operation.

Specification(s):

- Belt Size: 1-3/16" x 21" (30 mm x 533 mm)
- Belt Speed: 660 - 3,300 ft/min. (200 - 1,000 m/min.)
- AMPS (120V): 5.0 A
- Vibration Level: 2.5 m/s2
- Noise Level: 83 dB
- Overall Length: 15" (380 mm)

- Cord Length: 8.2 ft (2.5 m)
- Net Weight: 4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
- Shipping Weight: 6.5 lb (2.9 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 2 of each abrasive belt: Grit 40, 60, 80, 100, 120
- 1 Side handle (153489-2)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKT9031	1



3" x 24" Belt Sander

Durable design for heavy-duty applications.

Extended base allows flush sanding. Innovative design for sanding flush to walls using nose and side of sander. Quick and easy belt changes using belt tensioning lever. Precision belt tracking knob for easy adjustment of belt position. Extra-long power cord for easy maneuverability.

Specification(s):

- Belt size: 3" x 24" (76 mm x 610 mm)
- Belt speed: 1,300 ft./min. (396 m/min.)
- Amps (120 V): 7.8 A
- Vibration level: 2.5 m/s2
- Noise level: 91 dB
- Overall length: 14" (355 mm)
- Cord length: 16.4 ft. (5 m)

- Net weight: 10.6 lb (4.8 kg)
- Shipping weight: 12.5 lb (5.7 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 3" x 24" abrasive belt 80G
- Dust bag
- Cork rubber plate
- Carbon plate

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKT9924DB	1



Suggested Product(s):

130042XXX – Glass Sanding Belt Replacement Plate
MKT4230358 – Replacement Plate – Cork
MKT4230366 – Replacement Plate – Graphite

Richelieu Section 18A



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18A5

Power Tools

Sanders

4" x 24" Variable-Speed Belt Sander

Flat-top design for use as an inverted stationary sander. Variable speed dial adjusts sanding speed according to material and application. Quick and easy belt changes with the belt tensioning lever. Auto-track belt system centers sanding belt automatically. Streamlined right-side design enables easy flush sanding against walls. Ergonomically designed front grip for increased operator control and comfort.

Specification(s):

- Belt size: 4" x 24" (100 mm x 610 mm)
- Belt speed: 690 to 1,440 ft/min (210 to 438 m/min)
- Amps (120V): 8.8 A
- Vibration level: 2.5 m/s²
- Noise level: 85 dB
- Overall length: 13-1/8" (334 mm)
- Cord length: 16.4 ft. (5 m)
- Net weight: 10.6 lb (4.8 kg)
- Shipping weight: 13.2 lb (6.0 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 1 4" x 24" abrasive belt, 80G
- 1 Dust bag
- 1 Cork rubber plate
- 1 Carbon plate

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKT9404	1



Suggested Product(s):

130042XXX – Glass Sanding Belt

5" Random Orbital Palm Sander

Twist-off dust canister: Durable, compact canister shows dust level and easily detaches. Bosch Microfilter System: The optimal on-board system for filtering fine dust that traps particles as small as half a micron in Ø. Hook-Tight hook-and-loop disc attachment: Over 35,000 long-life hooks ensure a firm grip of disc (more than twice the standard number of hooks). Random orbit sanding action: The combination of pad orbit and rotation delivers a well-blended, ultra-smooth finish with a fast removal rate. Soft microcellular backing pad: Pliable pad ensures a smooth, fine finish on flat or contoured surfaces. Integral pad dampening system: Pad braking system prevents swirl marks. Variable-speed dial: Allows matching of speed to workpiece and task. Comfortable soft-grip top and body: Multiple grip positions to prevent hand fatigue. Low-vibration design: Engineered for smooth running and user comfort. Anti-spillback canister design: Minimizes dust spillback into sander. Uses industry-standard 8-hole, 5" hook-and-loop discs: Compatible discs are widely available.

Application: Ideal for sanding and finish sanding of wood, especially on projects that are rounded or have curves.

Included Product(s):

- RS034 soft sanding pad
- 2609199179 microfilter dust canister
- VAC002 vacuum hose adapter
- Sanding disc
- Carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSROS20VSK	1



Suggested Product(s):

2600058XXX – Sanding Disc A290

Richelieu Section 18A



3-1/4" Planer with Guide

Lightweight design for easy surface planing. Base plate foot protects materials and blade from damage. Single chamfering groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners. Depth adjustment knob with click stops for precision planing applications. Lock-on button enables easy continuous operation and can be operated from left or right side. Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation.

Specification(s):

- Planing Width: 3-1/4" (82 mm)
- Planing Depth: 0-3/32" (0 - 2.5 mm)
- Shiplapping: 0 - 11/32" (0 - 9 mm)
- No Load Speed: 17,000 RPM

- AMPS: 6.5
- Vibration Level: 2.5 m/s²
- Noise Level: 89 dB(A)
- Overall Length: 11-1/4" (285 mm)
- Net Weight: 5.7 lb (2.6 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 1 3-1/4" Double edged mini planer blades
- 1 Socket wrench 9
- 1 Guide rule
- 1 Blade gauge assembly

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKTKP0800	1

Plate Joiner

Lightweight and compact design with enhanced ergonomics for maximum maneuverability: Depth adjustment knob enables quick adjustment for #0, #10 and #20 biscuits. Rack-and-pinion angle guide enables precise adjustment of fence. Cast aluminum adjustable fence with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°. Non-marring rubber insert strip eliminates damage to materials.

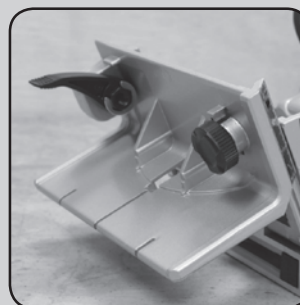
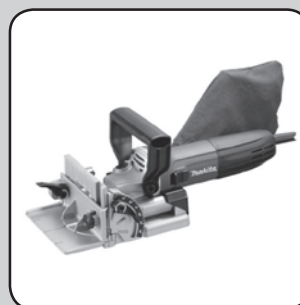
Specification(s):

- Blade diameter: 4" (100 mm)
- Maximum cutting depth
- No-load speed: 11,000 RPM
- Amps (120V): 5.6 A
- Vibration level: 2.5 m/s²
- Noise level: 86 dB
- Overall length: 11-7/8" (302 mm)
- Net weight: 5.6 lb (2.5 kg)
- Shipping weight: 12.2 lb (5.5 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 1 4" CT cutter blade 6T
- 1 angle guide
- 1 dust bag
- 1 lock nut wrench 20
- 1 set plate
- 1 plastic carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKTPJ7000	1



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

I Tools and Security I

Power Tools

Domino Joiner Set DF 500

Joining has always been a slow, difficult process. Never again, thanks to the Festool Domino joiner system. The system consists of the Domino joiner and pre-fabricated Domino tenons. The Domino joiner, with its revolutionary cutting method, simple indexing features and adjustable mortise sizing, makes flawless mortises every time. The Domino tenon is equally as impressive – it is 100% rotation-proof and far stronger than either biscuits or dowels. It also has a large gluing surface area for extra strength.

Specification(s):

- Cutter spindle speed: 24,300 rpm
- DOMINO slot cutter diameter: (5/6/8/10 mm)
- Miter routing: 0-90°; stop positions at 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°, 90°
- Movable stepped stop: (16/20/22/25/28/36/40 mm)
- Power consumption: 420 watts
- Routing depth stop: (12/15/20/25/28 mm)
- Routing height adjuster with scale: (5-30 mm)
- Weight: 7 lb. (3.2 kg)

Included Product(s):

- Trim and cross stops
- DOMINO 5 mm cutter
- Plug-it power cord
- Support bracket
- Wrench
- SYS 2TL Systainer

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
FS574432	1

Single-Speed Palm Router (1.0 HP)

5.7 amp, 30,000 RPM, 1.0 HP (max. tool output). Palm-grip design: The most comfortable router in its class! Rugged aluminum fixed base: Durable, solid and precise. Fast and precise depth adjustment system. Finger support pockets: For additional stability when trimming edges. Soft-Start: Reduces start-up torque. Constant-response circuitry: Monitors and maintains speed under load for consistent performance and provides overload protection. Convenient front spindle lock on motor: For easy one-wrench bit changes. Quick-clamp system: Allows motor to be easily adjusted or moved from base to base.

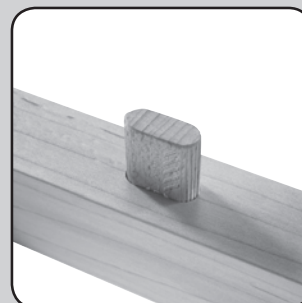
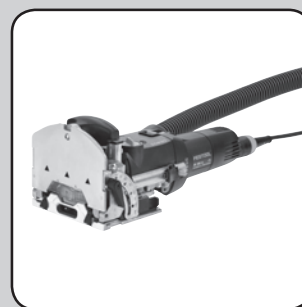
Included Product(s):

- Motor
- Fixed base
- 1/4" self-releasing collet
- Comfortable drop-forged wrench

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSPR10E	1



Richelieu Section 18A



I Tools and security I

Power Tools

Laminate Trimmer 1/4"

Rack and pinion mechanism for fine depth adjustment. Adjustable guide for trimming laminates. Ergonomic slim body style for maximum operator comfort and control. Soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation.

Specification(s):

- Base Type: Transparent base
- Collet Capacity: 1/4" (6.35 mm)
- AMPS (120V): 4.0 A
- No Load Speed: 30,000 RPM
- Vibration Level: 2.5 m/s²
- Noise Level: 80 dB(A)
- Overall Height: 7-7/8" (199 mm)
- Net Weight: 3.3 lb (1.5 kg)

Included Product(s):

- 1 1/4" Collet Cone
- 1 Trimmer Guide
- 1 Straight Guide
- 1 Straight Bit 6E
- 1 Template Guide 10
- 1 Wrench 10
- 1 Wrench 17
- 1 Chip Deflector

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKT3709	1



Multimaster FMM 350 Q TOP Set

A high performance, universal system for interior construction and renovation with comprehensive accessories for unrivaled versatility.

Specification(s):

- Self-supporting motor with vibration decoupling for outstanding vibration and noise reduction
- Very powerful 350 Watt FEIN high-performance motor for optimal cutting speeds and maximum work progress
- Highest quality and stability thanks to metal gear case and consistent use of ball or needle bearings
- Convenient QuickIN rapid-clamping system
- Electronic speed control with tachometer generator for constant speed, even under load
- Integrated interface for mounting additional system accessories
- Softgrip zone provides optimal handling
- StarlockPlus tool mount with outstanding torque transfer, fits all Starlock and StarlockPlus accessories

- Power consumption: 350 Watts
- Oscillations: 10,000 -19,500 rpm

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
D030344S	1

Products included in set:

- 1 FEIN MultiMaster FMM 350 Q
- 1 backing pad
- 3 of each sanding sheet (grits 60, 80, 120, 180)
- 1 perforated backing pad
- 3 of each sanding sheet (grits 60, 80, 120, 180), perforated
- 1 sanding disc 4-1/2" diameter perforated
- 6 sanding sheets 4-1/2" perforated (2 each of grits 60, 80, 180)
- 1 dust extraction assembly
- 1 rigid scraper blade
- 1 E-Cut Long Life saw blade (35 mm) (type 160)
- 1 Universal E-Cut saw blade 1-3/4" (44 mm) (type 152)
- 1 E-Cut Long Life saw blade (65 mm) (type 161)
- 1 HSS segment saw blade
- 1 carbide segment saw blade
- 1 carbide rasp (triangular)
- 1 tool case



Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

I Tools and Security I

Power Tools

Richelieu Section 18A

Multimaster FMM 350 Start Q Set

The high performance, universal system for interior construction and renovation with accessories for a wide range of applications.

Specification(s):

- Self-supporting motor with vibration decoupling for outstanding vibration and noise reduction
- Very powerful 350 Watt FEIN high-performance motor for optimal cutting speeds and maximum work progress
- Highest quality and stability thanks to metal gear case and consistent use of ball or needle bearings
- Convenient QuickIN rapid-clamping system
- Electronic speed control with tachogenerator for constant speed, even under load
- Integrated interface for mounting additional system accessories
- Soft grip zone provides optimal handling
- StarlockPlus tool mount with outstanding torque transfer, fits all Starlock and StarlockPlus accessories
- Power consumption: 350 W
- Watt Oscillations: 10,000 - 19,500 rpm

Products included in set:

- 1 FEIN MultiMaster FMM 350 Q
- 1 Universal E-Cut saw blade (44 mm)
- 1 Backing pad
- 3 of each sanding sheet (grits 80, 120, 180)
- 1 Nylon tool bag

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
D030343S	1



Multi-Functional Oscillating Tool

Multiple application solutions in one compact, high power tool. Featuring a toolless quick change accessory mounting system.

Advantages and benefits:

- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Compact design allows access to restricted work areas
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- Sliding lock on switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use
- Ergonomic, easy to grip shape enables comfortable handling in a wide variety of applications
- Watt Oscillations: 10,000 - 19,500 rpm

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	TYPE OF TOOL	QTY/BOX
MKTTM3010CX3	1.6 kg (3.5 lb)	Electric	1



Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Starlock E-Cut Long-Life BIM Blade - 35 mm

Bi-metal with teeth set for all wood, plasterboard, and plastic materials. Outstanding service life, very clean cut, and excellent work progress. Extremely robust, unaffected by nails in wood (up to approx. 3/16 in dia.), masonry, etc.

Medium width, waisted shape for optimal cutting speed and good swarf removal.

Application: Wood with nails

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Rigid, Milwaukee, Makita, FEIN (all models), Bosch

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030602S	Bi-Metal	160	35 mm (1-3/8")	3
D030603S	Bi-Metal	160	35 mm (1-3/8")	10

Starlock Plus E-Cut Long-Life BIM Blade - 65 mm

Bi-metal with teeth set for all wood, plasterboard, and plastic materials. Outstanding service life, very clean cut, and excellent work progress. Extremely robust, unaffected by nails in wood (up to approx. 3/16 in dia.), masonry, etc.

Wide shape for maximum cutting performance and long straight cuts.

Application: Wood with nails

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- FEIN, Starlock Plus, Starlock Max tools

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030612S	Bi-Metal	161	65 mm (2-9/16")	3
D030613S	Bi-Metal	161	65 mm (2-9/16")	10

Starlock E-Cut Standard HCS Blade – 35 mm

Set teeth for all wood, plasterboard, and plastic materials. Very clean cuts and good cutting speed.

Medium width, waisted shape for optimal cutting speed and good swarf removal.

Application: Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Rigid, Milwaukee, Makita, FEIN (all models), Bosch

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030341S	High-Carbon Steel	133	35 mm (1-3/8")	3
D030441S	High-Carbon Steel	133	35 mm (1-3/8")	10

Starlock Plus E-Cut Blade Set

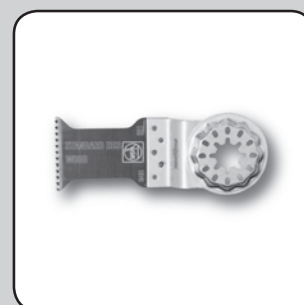
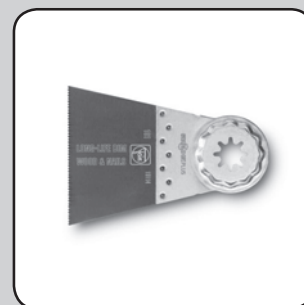
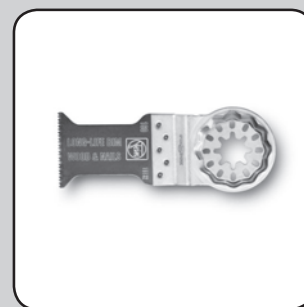
Consists of six different E-Cut saw blades with bi-metal teeth in a practical plastic storage box.

Included Product(s):

- 2 x 65 mm Long-Life Blades (161)
- 1 x 44 mm Universal Blades (152)
- 2 x 35 mm Long-Life Blades (160)
- 1 x 29 mm Universal E-Cut (151)
- 1 plastic case

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
D060550S	Bi-Metal	6

Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Richelieu Section 18A

Starlock Plus E-Cut Standard HCS Blade - 65 mm

Set teeth for all wood, plasterboard, and plastic materials. Very clean cuts and good cutting speed. Wide shape for maximum cutting performance and long straight cuts.

Application: Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- FEIN, Starlock Plus, Starlock Max tools

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030342S	High-Carbon Steel	134	65 mm (2-9/16")	3
D030442S	High-Carbon Steel	134	65 mm (2-9/16")	10

Starlock E-Cut Precision BIM Blade - 35 mm

Bi-metal with double-row Japanese toothing for all wood materials, plasterboard, and soft plastics. Increased service life and robustness. Fastest work progress and maximum precision. Narrow, waisted shape for optimal cutting speed and good swarf removal.

Application: Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Rigid, Milwaukee, Makita, FEIN (all models), Bosch

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D031133S	Bi-Metal	205	35 mm (1-3/8")	3
D031183S	Bi-Metal	205	35 mm (1-3/8")	10

Starlock Plus E-Cut Precision BIM Blade - 65 mm

Bi-metal with double-row Japanese toothing for all wood materials, plasterboard, and soft plastics. Increased service life and robustness. Fastest work progress and maximum precision. Extra-wide shape for maximum cutting performance and long straight cuts.

Application: Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

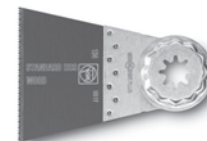
- FEIN, Starlock Plus, Starlock Max tools

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D031124S	Bi-Metal	208	65 mm (2-9/16")	1
D031134S	Bi-Metal	208	65 mm (2-9/16")	3
D031184S	Bi-Metal	208	65 mm (2-9/16")	10

Starlock Flexible Scraper Blade for MULTIMASTER (165)

To remove silicone and acrylic joints in sanitary areas. Also ideal for removing stickers. The flexible design allows the blade to adapt the angle of work to the surface.

PRODUCT	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030228S	165	34 mm (1-3/8 in)	1



Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades

Starlock Plus E-Cut Universal BIM Blade - 28 mm

Bi-metal with wavy universal toothing. Broad application spectrum for sheet metal up to 1/16 in, aluminum profile, copper pipes, wood, plasterboard, and plastics. Narrow, waisted shape for optimal cutting speed and good swarf removal.

Application: Metal, Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- FEIN, Starlock Plus, Starlock Max tools

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030283S	Bi-Metal	151	28 mm (1-3/32")	3
D031185S	Bi-Metal	151	28 mm (1-3/32")	10



Starlock Plus E-Cut Universal BIM Blade - 44 mm

Bi-metal with wavy universal toothing. Broad application spectrum for sheet metal up to 1/16 in, aluminum profile, copper pipes, wood, plasterboard, and plastics. Wide, waisted shape for optimal cutting speed and good swarf removal.

Application: Metal, Wood

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- FEIN, Starlock Plus, Starlock Max tools

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CLASSIFICATION	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
D030293S	Bi-Metal	152	44 mm (1-23/32")	3
D030294S	Bi-Metal	152	44 mm (1-23/32")	10



Universal Bi-Metal Titanium STORM Blades, 1-3/4" - T340

The industry-leading, titanium coated Bi-Metal STORM blade in our line of premium blades is designed for wood, metal and PVC. Our highest quality titanium-coated, high speed steel blade is specifically designed for all-purpose applications. Popular uses for this blade: Cutting through nail-laden wood, deck screws, sheet metal, etc.

Specification(s):

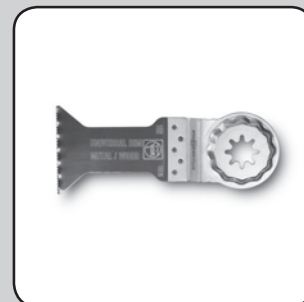
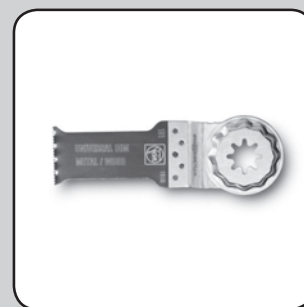
Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-152-01-0
- Bosch: OSC212FH
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt



PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB3401	1-3/4"	1-5/8"	18	1
IB34010	1-3/4"	1-5/8"	18	10
IB34025	1-3/4"	1-5/8"	18	25
IB3403	1-3/4"	1-5/8"	18	3

Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Richelieu Section 18A

Bi-Metal Titanium STORM Blades for Wood with Nails, 1-1/4"

New "Longest-life" blades with special titanium-coated, bi-metal teeth. Service life more than 4-times longer than Fein "Long Life" E-cut saw blades, which produce no smoke and cut through nails in wood (up to 5/32-Inch diameter), masonry etc. Stepped shape for sawing flush to the surface. Can be simply plunged into the material at any point, no clearance necessary behind the work piece. Wood teeth, bi-metal, for all wooden materials up to 2-Inch, also with nails, plasterboard, all plastics and fiberglass reinforced plastics. Saw blade with high cutting speed, extremely powerful with extra-long service life. Ideal for all crafts including general contracting, flooring, tile and bathroom renovation.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-160-01-0
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB3361	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	18	1
IB3363	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	18	3

Universal Bi-Metal Titanium STORM Blades, 1-1/4" - T330

This Titanium-Coated Bi-Metal blade in our line of premium blades is designed for wood, metal and PVC. Our highest quality Titanium coated high speed steel blade is specifically designed for various applications. Popular uses for this blade: Cutting through nail-laden wood, deck screws, sheet metal, etc.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-151-01-0
- Bosch: OSC212FH
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB3301	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	18	1
IB33010	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	18	10
IB3303	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	18	3

Segment Boot Diamond Blade - 730

Diamond blade will remove tough grout from between tiled surfaces. Efficient shape allows aggressive grinding without damaging the tile. Long-lasting blade enables continuous work on large projects. For commercial applications such as cutting out marble and trass concrete joints. Also for sinking ducts in plaster, brick, pumice and honeycomb stone as well as autoclave aerated concrete. These premium, long lasting blades are designed specifically for harder grouts.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-39-03-162-01-7
- Bosch: OSC312DG
- Dremel: N/A
- Rockwell: RW9128
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
IB7301	1



Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Segment Carbide Blade, 2-1/2" - 610

The segmented carbide blade gives you the ability to cut out damaged tile grout, scoring grooves in plaster, porous concrete, and similar construction materials.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-118-01-6
- Bosch: OSC312RF
- Dremel: MM501

- Rockwell: RW9124
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
IB6101	2-1/2"	1

Rigid Scraper Blade, 2" - 500

The rigid scraper blade is optimal for the removal of old paint, adhesive residue, carpet, and tile adhesives.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-39-03-178-01-7
- Bosch: OSC2FSC
- Dremel: MM600

- Rockwell: RW9113
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	QTY/BOX
IB5001	2"	1

Segment HSS Saw Blade, 3-1/8" - T410

The is a high-speed steel flat saw blade is segmented on one side. The high-speed steel material is rigid, allowing the blade to cut through harder wood and sheet metal up to 1mm thick as well as carbon fiber, fiberglass, and nails.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-106-01-5
- Bosch: OSC4F
- Dremel: MM450

- Rockwell: RW9120
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB4101	3-1/8"	18	1

Variety Pack STORM Blades, 6-Pack

Our newest variety 6-pack of titanium-coated, bi-metal teeth give the blades longer life and comes with a carrying case! These are the most popular blades in North America. These bi-metal blades are optimized for wood, metal and PVC. Our highest quality titanium coated high speed steel blade is specifically designed for various applications. Popular uses for this blade: Cutting through nail-laden wood, deck screws, sheet metal, etc.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

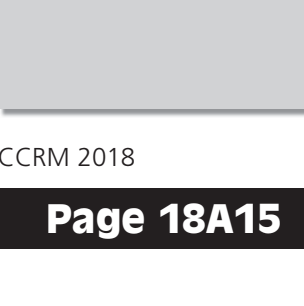
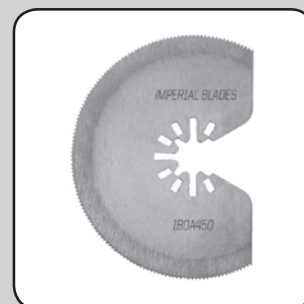
Included Product(s):

Blades included:

- 2 IB330 blades
- 2 IB336 blades
- 2 IB340 blades
- 1 Carrying Case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
IB0006	1

Richelieu Section 18A



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Richelieu Section 18A

Multipurpose Blade Set

Set of 3 most popular blades for oscillating tools.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

Included Product(s):

Blades included:

- (1) 133 1-1/4" deep wood HCS blade
- (1) 150 2-1/2" standard wood HCS blade
- (1) 338 1-3/4" universal bimetal blade

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
IB033	1 set

90° Plunge Cut Blade, 2" - 391

Every oscillating multi-tool has faced impossible-to-reach cuts on one project or another. The patented REACH blade will allow you to use your tool like never before, bringing almost any cut within your reach. Cut everything from subflooring under toe kicks to rusted tabs hidden inside mechanical boxes.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB3911	2"	18	1

Bi-Metal Titanium STORM Blades for Wood with Nails, 2-1/2" - T337

New "Longest-life" blades with special titanium-coated, bi-metal teeth. Service life more than 4-times longer than Fein "Long Life" E-cut saw blades, which produce no smoke and cut through nails in wood (up to 5/32-Inch diameter), masonry etc. Stepped shape for sawing flush to the surface. Can be simply plunged into the material at any point, no clearance necessary behind the work piece. Wood teeth, bi-metal, for all wooden materials up to 2-Inch, also with nails, plasterboard, all plastics and fiberglass reinforced plastics. Saw blade with high cutting speed, extremely powerful with extra-long service life. Ideal for all crafts including general contracting, flooring, tile and bathroom renovation.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein: 6-35-02-161-01-0
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB3371	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	18	1
IB3373	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	18	3



Power Tools

Tool Accessories - Blades



Japanese Precision HCS Blades, 2-1/2" - 270

The Japanese precision style oscillating blade uses extremely sharp teeth for making precision cuts through wood. This 2-1/2-Inch blade and "J" tooth design, allows you to make flush cuts with ease on a cut-by-cut basis.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB2701	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	14	1
IB2703	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	14	3
IB2501	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	12	1
IB2503	2-1/2"	1-5/8"	12	3

HCS Japanese Precision Blades, 1-1/4" - 220

The Japanese precision style oscillating blade uses extremely sharp teeth for making precision cuts through wood. This 1-1/4-Inch blade and "J" tooth design, allows you to make flush cuts with ease on a cut-by-cut basis.

Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB2201	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	14	1
IB2203	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	14	3

Fast Wood HCS Blades, 1-1/4" - 200

The coarse tooth saw blade has larger teeth for aggressive cutting. It is designed for cutting wood, drywall and other soft material. This blade will cut through a few nails but is mainly used for softer applications. Almost as fast as a reciprocating saw, they can be used for cutting under the kick plate when installing new kitchen flooring, undercutting door jambs or flush cutting tongue-and-groove. They have a flush-cut design to allow the operator to lay the blades flat on surfaces perpendicular to the cut.

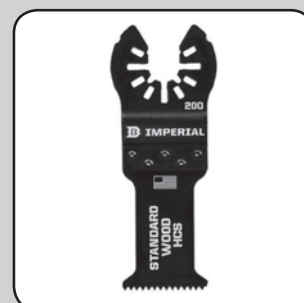
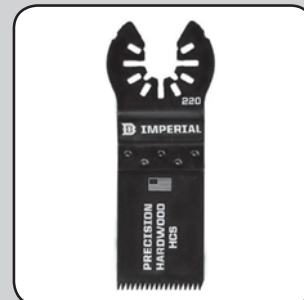
Specification(s):

Compatible with:

- Fein (6-35-02-126-01-3)
- Bosch
- Dremel
- Rockwell
- DeWalt

PRODUCT	WIDTH	PLUNGE DEPTH	TEETH PER INCH	QTY/BOX
IB2001	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	12	1
IB2003	1-1/4"	1-5/8"	12	3

Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

I Tools and Security I

Power Tools

Richelieu Section 18A

Blum MiniPress P Drill

Minipress P with a unique swivel head. For precise, quick, and easy drilling and insertion. 32 mm system. Drills different patterns: Set various drillings for furniture fittings quickly, precisely, and without tools. Insertion of Blum components: Blum furniture fittings can be simply and efficiently inserted into your work piece. Drilling distance can be digitally set from the front. Pneumatic feed. Multiple drilling heads available. Application: Drilling and insertion, front fixings, hinges, mounting plates, connector.

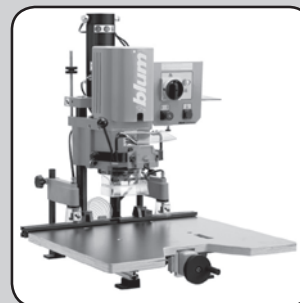
Specification(s):

- Operating Power/Frequency: 1 x 220 V, 60 Hz
- Connection Pressure: 5-7 bars
- Air Consumption/Cycle: 1.5 liters per cycle

Included Product(s):

- Standard chuck
- Basic 600 mm ruler with 2 positioning stops
- 1 phase motor 220 v, 50 Hz, 0.75 kw
- 1 set of tools

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
M53P1053	1



Hinge Boring Bits for Blum

Replacement Bit for Blum Machine.

PRODUCT	HANDED	SHANK Ø (D)	BIT LENGTH (B)	CUTTING LENGTH	BORING Ø (D)	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
AT301008	Left Hand	10 mm (13/32")	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	8 mm (5/16")	Steel, Carbide	1

Required Product(s): M53P1053 - Blum MiniPress P Drill



Hinge Boring Bits for Blum

Replacement Bit for Blum Machine.



PRODUCT	HANDED	SHANK Ø (D)	BIT LENGTH (L)	BORING Ø (D)	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
AT203351	Right Hand	10 mm	57 mm	35 mm	Steel, Carbide	1

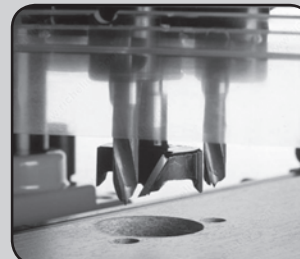
Required Product(s): M53P1053 - Blum MiniPress P Drill



3-Piece Euro Hinge Boring Set

Contains two (2) AT301008 pieces (Left hand) and one (1) AT203351 piece (Right hand).

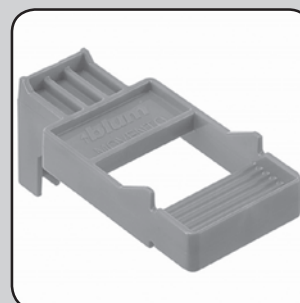
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
ATHBM102	1 set



Front Gap Template for TIP-ON Blumotion

The template allows convenient front gap adjustment to 2.5 mm for TIP-ON BLUMOTION.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
655631	1



CCRM 2018

I Tools and Security | Power Tools

DB 210 Foreman Electric Pocket Hole Machine

Simply pull the large control handle to start the powerful 110-volt motor, clamp your workpiece securely in place, and raise the drill bit through the table. This simple operation drills a precisely-placed pocket hole at the perfect depth in materials from 1/2" - to 1 1/2" -thick. To ensure perfect pocket-hole placement, the Foreman DB210 features a tool-free adjustable fence that positions your workpiece for precise pocket depth, and a pair of adjustable, springloaded stops that provide repeatable accuracy. Plus, clear markings in the table make it easy to position the fence for your material thickness. The Foreman comes with a standard 3/8" Kreg stepped drill bit to get you started--for materials from 1/2" - to 1 1/2" -thick. It's also compatible with the Kreg Micro-Pocket" Bit to create more compact pocket holes in thinner stock, and the Kreg HD (Heavy-Duty) Bit for creating strong joints in 1 1/2" and thicker stock. Built-In Storage and Dust Collection.

Specification(s):

- One pull of the handle starts the motor, clamps your workpiece, and drills perfect pocket holes
- Powerful 110-volt motor
- Comes with standard Kreg 3/8" stepped drill bit
- Adjustable fence to position workpiece for precise pocket depth
- Two spring-loaded stops for repeatable accuracy
- Clear markings in the table that make it easy to position the fence
- Compatible with the Kreg Micro-Pocket Bit" and Kreg Heavy-Duty Bit
- Lightweight (20 lb) yet durable construction
- Large table with ample workspace
- Built-in storage tray and dust collection attachment
- Motor: 110-volt

- Drill Bits: Comes with standard Kreg 3/8" stepped drill bit (Also accepts Kreg Micro-Pocket" and HD (Heavy-Duty) drill bits)
- Material: Polyurethane Base; Cast-Aluminum Tabletop
- Clamping Capacity: Material from 1/2" - to 1 1/2" -thick

Dimensions:

- Entire Unit: 15"H x 19"L x 29.5"D
- Tabletop: 14" x 23 1/2"

Included Product(s):

- 1 Kreg Foreman Pocket-Hole Machine
- 1 Adjustable fence with spring-loaded stops
- 1 Dust-collection attachment
- 1 Kreg stepped drill bit and drill guide
- 1 Drill bit setting block
- 1 Owner's manual

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132059	1



1/2" 2-Speed Hammer Drill

The Bosch HD18-2 Two-Speed Hammer Drill features a muscular 8.5-AMP motor that handles all masonry drilling applications, delivering a max of 51,000 BPM for muscle and durability. The tool's drilling capacities range from 3/4-In. for masonry applications to 1-1/2" for wood. The HD18-2 features a torque-control auxiliary handle, which locks into place; the handle has a built-in depth gauge. The dual-mode selector easily converts from rotation-only to hammer-drill mode. A rotating brush plate allows users to easily back out bound-up bits. It has two speed settings, one for high speed and one for high torque. Because of its heavy-duty three-jaw 1/2" chuck, the tool has a high clamping force that prevents drill bits from slipping. This robust drill has a metal front housing for longer life, a pistol-grip handle with soft-grip design and an integral slip clutch for security against recoil.

Specification(s):

- Powerful 8.5 AMP motor -- for high-torque and high-speed drilling capabilities
- Auxiliary handle with built-in depth gauge -- securely locks into place and provides consistent drilling depth
- Integral slip clutch -- more user security because it disengages the output shaft should the bit get into a bind situation
- Securely clamping, 1/2-In. three-jaw chuck -- for rugged hammer-drilling applications
- Dual-mode selector -- easily converts from rotation-only to hammer-drill mode
- Patented rotating brush plate -- delivers extended brush life and provides equal power in forward and reverse motion
- Pistol-grip handle -- includes a compact ergonomic design with soft-grip
- Variable-speed reversing trigger -- for accurate bit starting, as well as removing fasteners or bound bits
- Metal gear housing -- for long life and rugged job site durability
- Two speeds -- high speed for concrete, high torque for drilling in wood and metal

- Amperage: 8.5
- No Load RPM: 0-1,200 / 0-3,200
- Chuck Design: Keyed
- No Load BPM: 0-19,550 / 0-51,000
- Max. Capacity in Wood: 1-1/2"
- Voltage: 120V
- Length: 13.4"
- Max. Capacity in Concrete: 3/4"
- Rating: 120V AC
- Width: 3.125"
- Chuck Size: 1/2"
- Weight: 5.8 lb

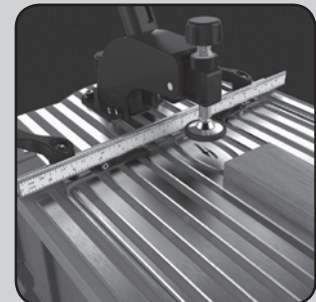
Included:

- 360° Auxiliary Handle
- Chuck Key
- Depth Gauge
- Carrying Case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHD182	1



Richelieu Section 18A



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

[illegible]

Cordless Tools Drills

12V Max 3/8" Angle Drill Driver

Ergonomically designed for effortless drilling and driving in hard-to-reach places. 5-position pivoting head. Articulates 90-180° for better balance and control of the tool in tight areas. LED illumination: 2 articulated LED lights with chuck to effectively increase visibility in dark areas. 3/8" auto-lock chuck allows simple bit replacement for a variety of applications. Variable speed trigger for perfect speed regulation. Motor brake for exact serial screw driving. Battery fuel gauge for easy battery management. Electronic cell protection for a longer life and run time. Soft-grip optimized handle for a secure grasp – 0-1,300 RPM; 101 in.-lb. max. torque. Compact and lightweight: Only 2 lb 12 oz.

***Included Product(s) with Drill Driver:**

- One 30-minute charger
- 1 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V max

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSPS112A*	1



Saws

12V Glass and Tile Circular Saw 3-3/8"

Specifically designed for cutting glass and ceramic tile. Battery Protection System shuts tool off when overloaded or when battery capacity is low. Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Lever for maximum operator safety. Water Supply Tank (500 ml) features large cap for quick and easy refilling. Nickel-Plated Base Plate prevents staining and corrosion. Bevel Capacity of 45°. Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation.

Included Product(s):

- 2 12V Max (1.3Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014
- 1 Charger
- 1 3-3/8" Diamond Blade
- 1 Hexagonal Wrench 4
- Arbor: 9/16" (15 mm)

Maximum Cutting Depth:

- 0° - 1" (25.5 mm)
- 45° - 5/8" (16.5 mm)
- No Load Speed: 1,400 RPM
- Vibration Level: 3.0 m/s²
- Noise Level: 89 dB
- Overall Length: 11-3/4" (300 mm)
- Net Weight: 3.7 lb (1.7 kg)
- Shipping Weight: 6.0 lb (2.7 kg)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MKTCC01	1



Richelieu Section 18B



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18B1

[illegible]

Air Tools and Compressors

Compressors

Silent Compressor - 1 HP

Specification(s):

Pump Description:

- Super quiet
- ROLAIR quality
- Single stage
- Oilless
- Number of cylinders: Two
- Ball bearings
- Cast-aluminum cylinder
- Stainless-steel reed valves
- Low RPM for quiet operation-- only 60 dB!

Motor description:

- 1 HP
- Pump/motor RPM: 1725
- Low-amp draw
- Automatic overload protection

- Tension: 115 Volt/60 Hz
- Heavy-duty/industrial-grade with ball bearings for greater durability

Important Information:

- Start/stop pressure switch
- Roll-cage design to protect pump/motor
- Safety relief valve
- Intake filter/silencer
- 8-amp motor
- Pressure-relief solenoid valve
- Decibel level of only 60 dB!
- Air line regulator and pressure gauge
- Tank capacity: 2.5 gallon
- CFM displaced @ 90 PSI: 5.3 CFM
- CFM delivered @ 90 PSI: 2.35 CFM
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 17" x 16" x 15"
- Total Weight: 39 lb

If you require warranty or service repairs on your Rolair Compressor, please call 920-349-3281 or email service@rolair.com and our customer service department will assist in locating a service center in your area.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91350010	1

Plinners

23-Gauge Headless Pinner - P650LX

Announcing the GREX P650LX, combining a larger motor with an Auto Lock-Out featuring the new patent pending One-Touch Over-Ride, 2" headless pin capability, a steel belt hook, and a contact safety. Adding an "X" (Extra Power) to the P650LX means: Extra power even with smaller compressors, extra convenience, and most importantly an extra safety. Adding the "L" (Auto Lock-Out) to the GREX P650LX means: Less rework, less down time, and less tool and project damage. Now drive longer fasteners into harder woods with smaller compressors and a more robust motor.

The GREX P650LX Auto Lock-Out features a new patent pending One-Touch Over-Ride. Now tack or finish a project using the 10 "reserve" headless pins with one touch to the One-Touch Over-Ride button.

Specification(s):

- One-Touch Over-Ride button allows use of the 10 remaining "reserve" pins
- Larger powerful motor combined with a newly improved contact safety design
- Seven different designs: P630, P635, P645, P645L, P650, P650L, P650LX
- Auto Lock-Out prevents dry-firing and project damage
- Auto Lock-Out over-ride button allows use of the remaining pins
- Drives 23-gauge headless pins ranging from 1/2" to 2" in length
- Patented magazine self-adjusts for 14 different fastener lengths
- Narrow nose design for access to more tight areas and angles
- Powerful motor to drive fasteners into hardwood
- Lightweight aluminum body designed for mobility and all day continuous use
- Precision machined and aluminum cylinder and piston valve
- Drop-in fastener loading for quick and easy re-loading
- Fastener indicator window shows pin supply; alerting operator to reload
- Double trigger safety lock prevents accidental firing
- Posit-Lock(TM) nose cover for tight tolerance and access to the pin chamber
- Swivel air coupler helps keep air hose tangle-free
- Rear exhaust with silencer reduces noise and directs exhaust air away
- Belt hook keeps your GREX tool at your side; left or right mounted
- No-mar rubber tip prevents marring of work surface
- No-mar guidelines for accurate pinning
- Rear magazine cap with hex wrench and spare no-mar tip storage
- Rubber handgrip for a firm comfortable grip

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145P650LX	1

Suggested Product(s):

91462 - 23 Gauge I-Pins



Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Air Tools and Compressors

Pinners



Richelieu Section 18C

23-Gauge Headless Pinner – P630

Although compact and lightweight, this little tool packs a punch, driving pins through the hardest materials while leaving a near-invisible hole. Powerful motor penetrates fasteners through the hardest materials. Compact and lightweight design for improved maneuverability. Easily shoots fasteners up to 1-3/16" in length, even in hardwoods. Patented design eliminates the need to adjust for different fastener lengths. Double-trigger safety prevents accidental firing of tool. Side-loading with a mechanism to prevent fasteners from tumbling out. The narrow nose reaches tight areas and corners for detailed trim work. A removable nose cover provides easy access for clearing jams.

Application: Light wood assembly, finish and trim work, molding and decorative trim, dowel and joint pinning, mirror and picture frame assembly, lightweight paneling, external softwood trim, rattan furniture, glazing strips, craft work, window beading, display and sign work.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 60-100 psi (4-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 23-gauge headless pins
- Fastener range: 3/8" to 1-3/16" (10 mm to 30 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 pins)
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145P630	1

Suggested Product(s):

91462 – 23 Gauge I-Pins



23-Gauge Headless Pinner – P635

Compact and lightweight design for improved maneuverability. Easily shoots fasteners up to 1-3/8" length easily, even in hardwoods. Patented design eliminates need to adjust for different fastener lengths. Double trigger safety prevents accidental firing of tool. Side-loading with mechanism to prevent fasteners from tumbling. Narrow nose reaches tight areas and corners for detailed trim work. Removable nose cover provides easy access for clearing jams. Removable non-marking tip prevents marring of work surface. Rear exhaust directs exhaust away from you and your workpiece. Fastener indicator lets you see when reloading is necessary. Convenient belt hook for easy carrying of tool. Quick-access magazine storage for wrench and non-marking rubber tip.

Application: Light wood assembly, finish and trim work, molding and decorative trim, dowel and joint pinning, mirror and picture, frame assembly, lightweight paneling, external softwood trim, rattan furniture, glazing strips, craft work, window beading, display and sign work.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 60-100 psi (4-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 23-gauge headless pins
- Fastener range: 3/8" to 1-3/8" (10 mm to 35 mm) except 1-1/4" (32 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 pins)
- Air Inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145P635	1

Suggested Product(s):

91462 – 23 Gauge I-Pins



CCRM 2018

Air Tools and Compressors

Pinners



23-Gauge Headless Pinner – P650 L

Compact, lightweight, slim-profile design for maximum maneuverability – Powerful motor to drive fasteners through hardwoods – Patented design eliminates the need to adjust for different fastener lengths – Can drive fasteners up to 2", accepts 13 lengths from 1/2" to 2" – Auto lock-out feature to prevent dry-firing – Lock-out override button so that the last several pins can be driven – Double trigger safety lock to prevent accidental firing of tool – Removable nose cover providing easy access to clear jams – Narrow nose design to reach corners and tight areas for detail work – No-mar rubber tip preventing damage to work surface – 4-point alignment guide to accurately locate the positions to drive pins – Fastener indicator window to show when reloading is necessary – Convenient drop-in loading for quick and easy fastener reloading – Convenient belt hook for easy carrying – Rear exhaust with silencer to reduce exhaust sounds – Rubber hand grip for a firm, comfortable grip on tool.

Application: Light wood assembly, finish and trim work, molding and decorative trim, dowel and joint pinning, mirror and picture frame assembly, lightweight paneling, external softwood trim, rattan furniture, glazing strips, craft work, window beading, display and sign work

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 60-110 psi (4-7.6 bars)
- Fastener type: 23-gauge headless pins
- Fastener range: 1/2" to 2" (12 mm to 50 mm) except 1-1/4" (32 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 pins)
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145P650L	1

Suggested Product(s):

91462 – 23 Gauge I-Pins

Nailers

25-Gauge Crown Corrugated Nailer – CF15AA

The Grex CF15AA is a heavy-duty corrugated nailer that drives 1" crown fasteners of three different lengths of 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2". Easily adjust the magazine with the sliding guide to accommodate the different lengths. Create simple miter and butt joints for case construction, pallet repair, and more. Accepts 25-gauge 1" crown corrugated fasteners in several lengths. Compatible with most fastener brands. Powerful motor penetrates the hardest materials. Easily adjusts for fastener lengths with simple sliding guide. Removable nose cover provides easy access for clearing jams. Ergonomic comfort hand grip permits a firm grip on tool. High fastener capacity reduces frequency for reloading. Lightweight die-cast body prevents arm fatigue during prolonged use. 360° adjustable exhaust cover allows use in any position. Safety mechanism prevents accidental firing.

Application: Miter or butt joints, pictures, mirror and cabinet frames, doors and windows, pallet repairs, truss assemblies, prefabricated wooden boxes and hangers.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.8-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 25-gauge 1" crown corrugated fasteners
- Fastener range: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (6 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 2 to 3 strips
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145CF15AA	1

Suggested Product(s):

91463 – Crown Corrugated – 25 Gauge

Richelieu Section 18C



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Brad Nailers



Richelieu Section 18C

Cordless 18-Gauge Brad Nailer

- This cordless brad nailer has a small nose and is by far the smallest cordless tool
- It gets over 1300 shots per gas cylinder. Cylinders have no expiry date
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (inexpensive Li-ion) and gets over 50,000 SHOTS per pair of batteries (rechargeables can be used)
- Durable solid metal construction uses advanced materials that allow the tool to run without oil. Therefore there is less maintenance required

Application: Trim and moldings, cabinet assembly, furniture and cabinet finishing work, jig fixtures, light wood assembly, planter boxes, paneling, window beading, scribe molding, door and window casings, picture frame assembly, decorations.

Specification(s):

- Weight: 7.25 lb.
- Fastener type: 18-gauge brad nails
- Fastener range: 1/2" to 2" (12 mm to 50 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 brads)

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Goggles
- 2 Allen keys

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145GC1850	1

Required Product(s):

9146GFC0104, 9146GFC0112 – Fuel Cartridge

Fuel Cartridge for Cordless 18-Gauge Brad Nailer

- Cartridge has no expiry date
- Over 1300 shots per cartridge

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9146GFC0104	4
9146GFC0112	12



Air Tools and Compressors

Brad Nailers



Richelieu Section 18C

18-Gauge Brad Nailer – 1850

Extended narrow nose provides access to hard-to-reach areas. Lightweight die-cast body prevents arm fatigue during prolonged use. Quick-release nose cover provides easy access to clear jams. Ergonomic comfort hand grip permits a firm grip. 360°-adjustable exhaust cover permits use in any position. High fastener capacity reduces reloading frequency. Convenient side loading allows quick fastener reloading. Fastener indicator lets you know when it's time to reload. Durable driver and piston O-ring assembly to suit your needs. Contact safety mechanism prevents accidental firing.

Application: Cabinet assembly, furniture finish work, light wood assembly, trims, paneling, external softwood trim, trim and moldings, window beading, scribe molding, door and window casings, rattan, picture frame assembly, decorations.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.8-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 18-gauge brad nails
- Fastener range: 5/8" to 2" (15 mm to 50 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 brads)
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145P1850	1

Suggested Product(s):

912910 – Galvanized Brad Nails – 18 Gauge

18-Gauge Brad Nailer – 1850 Green Buddy

A powerful motor for driving 2" brads into hardwoods – A precision-machined and anodized cylinder and piston valve – Patented integrated safety for an accurate ability to drive at any angle – Hardened steel nosepiece, precision machined for accurate nail feeding – Extruded aluminum magazine with durable and smooth operation – One-piece driver design in precision-machined hardened steel – A narrow nose design lets you reach in corners and tight areas – Removable no-mar tip protects your workpiece and locates the nailing position – Posit-Fire depth control that won't back out after driving hundreds of shots – Posit-Lock nose cover to dramatically reduce jamming – Stepped magazine allowing tool to access corners – Convenient belt hook for easy carrying (left- or right-mounted) – Dual firing options: Sequential and contact fire modes – Automatic trigger lockout prevents empty firing and alerts you of the need to reload – Extra no-mar tip in case you lose the first one – Rear exhaust keeps air directed away from you and your workpiece – Allen key storage for quick convenient access – Fastener indicator window to show when fasteners are low – Swiveling air coupler to keep your air hose tangle-free for easier handling – Rubber-handled for a firm, comfortable grip – Minimal hole sizes for less puttying.

Application: Trim and moldings, cabinet assembly, furniture and cabinet finishing work, jig fixtures, light wood assembly, planter boxes, paneling, window beading, scribe molding, door and window casings, picture frame assembly, decorations.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-120 psi (4.8-8.2 bars)
- Fastener type: 18-gauge brad nails
- Fastener range: 1/2" to 2" (12 mm to 50 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 brads)
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- 1 Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91451850GB	1

Suggested Product(s):

9129101 – Galvanized Brad Nails – 18 Gauge

Required Product(s):

91461850GBKB – Driver Maintenance Kit for Grex Nailers



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Brad Nailers



Richelieu Section 18C

16-Gauge Brad Nailer – 1664

For your heavier finishing needs, the 1664 uses 16-gauge brad nails up to 2-1/2" in length. Also suitable for light wood construction applications, such as door and window casings. Convenient depth of drive dial allows precise nail setting. Lightweight die-cast body prevents arm fatigue during prolonged use. Quick-release nose cover provides easy access to clear jams. Ergonomic comfort hand grip permits a firm grip on tool. 360° adjustable exhaust cover lets tool be used in any position. High fastener capacity reduces reloading frequency. Convenient side loading for quick fastener reloading. Fastener indicator lets you know when it's time to reload. Rubber safety tip prevents marring of work surfaces. Safety mechanism prevents accidental firing of tool.

Application: Cabinet assembly, furniture finish work, light wood assembly, trims, paneling, external softwood trim, trim and moldings, window beading, scribe molding, door and window casings, rattan, picture frame assembly, decorations.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.8-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 16-gauge finishing nails
- Fastener range: 1-1/4" to 2-1/2" (32 mm to 64 mm)
- Fastener capacity: 1 strip (approx. 100 brads)
- Air Inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91451664	1

Suggested Product(s):

9801 – Galvanized Brad Nails – 16 Gauge



Crown Staplers

18-Gauge Narrow Crown Stapler – 9032

Only the GREX 9032 narrow crown stapler has the unique long-nose feature that permits difficult fastener placement in many cabinet assembly and drawer applications. The tool also has an internal safety and fastener jam-clearing door. Lightweight and comfortable to use, this device is also an industrial-strength tool that is quick and easy to load. Extended narrow nose provides access into corners and tight areas. Lightweight die-cast body prevents arm fatigue during prolonged use. Quick-release nose cover provides easy access to clear jams. Durable driver and O-ring assembly. 360° adjustable exhaust cover for use in any position. Convenient drop-in loading for quick fastener reloading. High fastener capacity reduces frequency for reloading. Ergonomic comfort hand grip provides a firm grip. Safety mechanism prevents accidental firing of tool.

Application: Case construction, corners and blocks, heavy cabinet work, hardwood shelving fixtures, installation of light trim moldings and pre-finished paneling, plywood assembly, underlayment, subflooring, crate and pallet construction, fencing, lattice.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.1-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 18-gauge 1/4" crown staples
- Fastener range: 3/8" to 1-1/4" (10 mm to 32 mm)
- Fastener capacity: Approx. 150 staples
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91459032	1

Suggested Product(s):

91298 – Narrow Crown Staples Serie 90, 1/4" crown – 18 Gauge



Air Tools and Compressors

Crown Staplers



Richelieu Section 18C

18-Gauge Narrow Crown Stapler – 9040

The Grex 9040 has the power to drive 1-9/16" narrow crown staples into hardwoods. This tool is ideal for case and cabinet construction requiring different fastener lengths, and includes a quick-release nose cover to remove jams and an adjustable drive-dial depth that lets you set fasteners flush with the workpiece. Powerful penetration through the toughest materials. Depth of drive dial allows convenient and precise staple setting. Lightweight die-cast body prevents arm fatigue during prolonged use. Quick-release nose cover provides easy access to clear jams. 360° adjustable exhaust cover allows use in any position. Convenient drop-in loading for quick fastener reloading. High fastener capacity reduces reloading frequency. Ergonomic comfort hand grip provides a firm grip on tool. Safety mechanism prevents accidental firing of tool.

Application: Case construction, corners and blocks, heavy cabinet work, hardwood shelving fixtures, installation of light trim moldings and pre-finished paneling, plywood assembly, underlayment, subflooring, crate and pallet construction, fencing, lattice.

Specification(s):

- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.1-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 18-gauge 1/4" crown staples
- Fastener range: 1/2" to 1-9/16" (12 mm to 40 mm)
- Fastener capacity: Approx. 150 staples
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91459040	1

Suggested Product(s):

91298 – Narrow Crown Staples Serie 90, 1/4" crown – 18 Gauge

18-Gauge Pilaster Stapler

Securely install pilasters quicker and more accurately. Easy-to-use positive positioning guide places staples perfectly every time. Uses standard 18 gauge 1/4" crown staples, Includes inline regulator to set staples at the perfect depth.

Specification(s):

- Dimensions: 11.5" L x 9" H x 2" W (292 mm x 229 mm x 510 mm)
- Weight: 2.4 lb. (1.1 kg)
- Operating pressure: 70-100 psi (4.1-7 bars)
- Fastener type: 18-gauge 1/4" crown staples
- Fastener range: 3/8" to 1-1/4" (10 mm to 32 mm)
- Fastener capacity: approx. 150 staples
- Air inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Goggles
- Allen key
- Air coupler
- Inline regulator

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145GSKV	1



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Crown Staplers

20-Gauge Crown Stapler – 50AD

The most compact and lightweight tool of its class. Slim profile offers maximum visibility of fastening work area. Powerful motor with a fast air recycling time for maximum performance. Can perform at relatively low air pressures. Operates at 20%-40% lower air consumption than the competition. Patent pending trigger valve allows for rapid shooting. Rear exhaust directs exhaust away from you and your workpiece. Simple and effective design for reliability and ease of maintenance. Easy pull-up magazine latch for quick access to fastener reloading. Heavy steel head cap can be used as a hammer for quick fixes. Ergonomic comfort hand grip provides a firm grip on tool. Convenient drop-in loading provides quick fastener reloading. Durable driver and o-ring assembly. Uses Duo-Fast 5000 series staples.

Application: Upholstering, carpet laying, light wood assembly, home building applications, applying drapery fabric to cornices, sign shops, box spring and mattress covers, installation of light trim moldings, light-gauge metal piercing, roofing paper.

Specification(s):

- Operating Pressure: 70-100 psi (4.1-7 bars)
- Fastener Type: 20-gauge 1/2" crown staples (Duo-Fast 5000)
- Fastener Range: 3/16" to 5/8" (5 mm to 16 mm)
- Fastener Capacity: Approx. 100 staples
- Air Inlet: 1/4" (6 mm) NPT male plug

Included Product(s):

- Carrying case
- Oil bottle
- Allen key
- Air coupler

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
914550AD	1



Suggested Product(s):

914640 – Galvanized Crown Staples – 1/2" – 20 Gauge

Brad Nails

16-Gauge Galvanized Brad Nails

Compatible with: Arto Tip Tools Duofast 700, LFN 764A Max NF 16 Airy ATM 0365, ATF 0350 Bea SK400 Hitachi NT65 Paslode F16, IMF250F Bex 16ga Bradders FA500 FN tools Porta Cable FN200, FN250, CFN250 Bostitch BT1200 Haubold SKN16 Campbell Hausfeld NB006500.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
980100B	1"	5000
980112B	1-1/2"	5000
980114B	1-1/4"	5000
9801316B	1-3/16"	5000
980134B	1-3/4"	5000
980138B	1-3/8"	5000
980200B	2"	5000
980212B	2-1/2"	5000
980214B	2-1/4"	5000

Richelieu Section 18C



Air Tools and Compressors

Brad Nails

18-Gauge Richelieu Galvanized Brad Nails

Compatible with: Atro Tip Tools, Bea SK300, Bex 18ga Bradders, Bostitch BT1300, T294, BT35, BT50, Paslode F18 11, Fasco GN Tools, Haubolds SK N12, Max NF201, NF211, Porta Cable BN125, BN200, Senco AX LS Tool, Hitachi NT50AD, NT45, Stan Tech SDN 18BR, Accuset A125BN, Campbell Hausfeld NB0030, Spotnail DB, GB, CB, Duofast 8840, BDN4440 BDN4450, Makita AF501, GREX 1850GB, 1850, Crispo 980180, 983180.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
91291012	1/2"	5000
91291058	5/8"	5000
91291034	3/4"	5000
912910100	1"	5000
912911316	1-3/16"	5000
91291114	1-1/4"	5000
91291138	1-3/8"	5000
91291112	1-1/2"	5000
912911916	1-9/16"	5000
91291134	1-3/4"	5000
91291200	2"	5000

Edge Guide for Grex Nailers

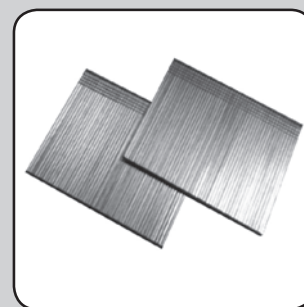
- Drive nails at a consistent distance from a referenced edge
- Work faster and with more precision
- Easy to install, adjust, and operate

Application: Drawer and cabinet box assembly.

- Product Type: Edge guide
- Packaging format: Blister

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91461800	1
91462300	1

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Brad Nails



Richelieu Section 18C

21-Gauge Galvanized Brad Nails

These Prime Fasteners Brad Nails are made with 21-gauge galvanized steel for durable, dependable performance. They are typically used in finishing, hardie siding and door casing applications. The convenient 5000-piece pack allows you to always keep your nailer loaded.

- Consistent drivability
- High quality

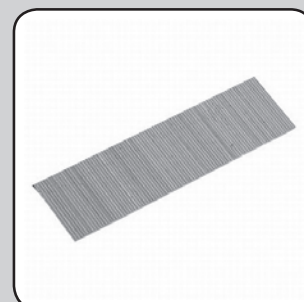
PRODUCT	GAUGE	FINISH	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
914621012	21	Galvanized	12 mm (1/2 in)	5000
914621034	21	Galvanized	19 mm (3/4 in)	5000
914621058	21	Galvanized	15 mm (5/8 in)	5000
914621078	21	Galvanized	22 mm (7/8 in)	5000
914621100	21	Galvanized	25 mm (1 in)	5000
914621112	21	Galvanized	38 mm (1-1/2 in)	5000
914621114	21	Galvanized	31 mm (1-1/4 in)	5000
9146211316	21	Galvanized	30 mm (1-3/16 in)	5000
914621134	21	Galvanized	44 mm (1-3/4 in)	5000
914621138	21	Galvanized	35 mm (1-3/8 in)	5000
9146211916	21	Galvanized	39 mm (1-9/16 in)	5000
914621200	21	Galvanized	50 mm (2 in)	5000



23-Gauge I-Pins

This product fits all of the 23-gauge crown corrugated nailers available on the market.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
914662012	1/2"	10000
91462058	5/8"	10000
91462100	1"	10000
914621316	1-3/16"	10000
91462138	1-3/8"	10000
91462112	1-1/2"	10000
91462200	2"	10000



Air Tools and Compressors

Crown Staples

18-Gauge Richelieu Narrow Crown Staples, Series 90, 1/4" Crown

Crown: 1/4" (6.35 mm) Yellow zinc-coated

Compatible with: Bex 90 Series Tools, Fasco 90 Series Tools, Josef Kihlberg 781, Stan Tech SDS 18-14-26, Porter Cable N5100, N5150, DuoFast 1800, Spotnail HL3852, FS4825, Hitachi N804- BeA 90/38-15, 90/38-157, 190/32, Haubold 6000, Campbell Hausfeld SW258K00- Craftsman 18300, 18306- Atro 90 Series Tools- Senco L, Airy AST 0626, Grex 9032, 9040, Crispo 983180.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
91298012	1/2"	5000
91298058	5/8"	5000
91298034	3/4"	5000
91298078	7/8"	5000
91298100	1"	5000
91298118	1-1/8"	5000
91298114	1-1/4"	5000
91298112	1-1/2"	5000

20-Gauge Grex Galvanized Crown Staples, Duo-Fast 5000 Series, 1/2" Crown

Fasteners similar to: Duo-Fast 5000, Haubold 900, BeA 95.

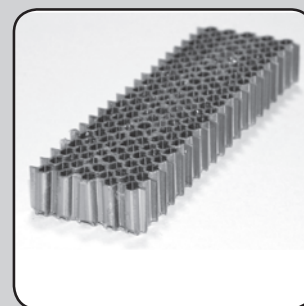
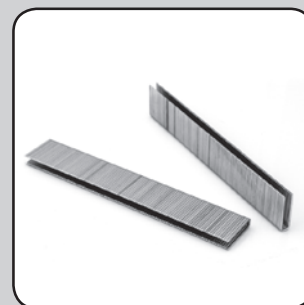
PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
91464012	1/2"	5000
91464014	1/4"	5000
91464038	3/8"	5000
914640516	5/16"	5000
914640916	9/16"	5000

25-Gauge Crown Corrugated

This product fits all of the 25-gauge crown corrugated nailers available on the market.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
91463012	1/2"	4000
91463038	3/8"	5000

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Air Tool Accessories

Driver Maintenance Kit for Grex Nailers

Grex nailers are designed for longevity and optimal performance. Over time, drivers do fatigue and require replacement.

PRODUCT	MODEL	QTY/BOX
91461850GBKB	1850GB	1
9146P630KB	P630	1
9146P650KB	P650L	1
9146P635KB	P635	1

Air Tool Lubricant

High-performance mineral lubricant specially formulated to obtain maximum output from all types of impact wrenches, hammers, grinders, sanders and all other pneumatic tools and equipment. Formulated with high-quality additives to provide superior performance and wear protection for the internal moving parts of rotating or piston-actuated pneumatic tools. Prevents rust formation and virtually eliminates problems of tarnishing and carbon build-up. Contains no detergent. Convenient flip-up pour top. Temperature range: 32 °F to 212 °F (0 °C to 100 °C), ISO Grade 32.

Application: All air tools, air valves, air cylinders, and air motors that require adequate lubrication.

- Lubricates and rustproofs
- Maximizes tool performance
- Prolongs tool life

PRODUCT	VOLUME	QTY/BOX
913569050	500 ml	1

Replacement Soft Tip

Replacement non-marking tips for your Grex Pinner. For models P635, P645, P645L, P650, and P650L. Material: Rubber.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
914663520	5

Richelieu Section 18C



Air Tools and Compressors

Sanders



Richelieu Section 18C

Spirit Light to Medium Duty Sander

Includes low-profile, premium urethane weight-mated sanding pad. More power with 12,000 RPM air motor. Floating rotor uses five blades, producing more usable power (.25 hp/186 W). Comfort platform provides additional hand and wrist support, enhancing operator comfort. Also offers increased protection against cold air exhaust.

- Throttle lever recesses into housing grip when depressed, eliminating pressure-point on operator's palm
- Dynorbital-Spirit lever is made from composite material to insulate against cold air
- Lever is color-coded to designate tool orbit
- Muffler elements are easily changed for convenient maintenance
- Muffling system reduces exhaust sound levels
- Speed control allows thumb-control regulation of tool speed
- Light air-motor assembly is ideal for vertical and overhead sanding applications

Specification(s):

- Tool Spindle Thread: 5/16"-24 Female
- Free Speed RPM: 12,000 hp (W): 0.25 (186)
- Max. Air Flow @ 90 PSIG: SCFM (LPM): 14 (396)
- Hose I.D. Size Inch (mm): 1/4" (6)
- Sound Level dB(A): 80

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	Ø	ORBIT Ø	USE	PAD	QTY/BOX
9159020	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9159024	Central Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9159025	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9159035	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/32"	Ultra-Fine Sanding	Stick-on	1
9159020HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9159024HL	Central Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9159025HL	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9159029HL	Central Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9159035HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/32"	Ultra-Fine Sanding	Grip-on	1

Suggested Product(s):

Sanding Pads: 9154328, 9154325, 9156104

Medium to Aggressive-Duty Silver Supreme Sander

Includes low-profile urethane sanding pad with high-quality counterweight. True 12000 RPM air motor. Floating rotor uses five blades, producing more usable power (.26 hp/194 W). Strong composite rotor has better lubricating qualities, allowing blades to last longer. Less air (16 SCFM/450 LPM) is used more efficiently to maintain maximum power. Comfort platform provides additional hand and wrist support, further enhancing operator comfort, as well as increasing protection against cold air exhaust Note: Comfort platform is removable.

- Throttle lever recesses into housing grip when depressed, eliminating pressure on operator's palm
- Lever made from composite material for insulation from cold air
- Color-coded lever to designate tool orbit
- Drop-in motors available for quick and easy maintenance; minimizes downtime
- Muffling system to reduce exhaust sound levels; elements are easily changed for convenient maintenance
- For high-production use
- Enhanced ergonomic features
- Steel cylinder and end plates increase motor efficiency
- Efficient vacuum capabilities
- Stay-tight threaded muffler
- Single-piece lock ring
- Patented bearing protection
- Easy-to-read laser markings

Specification(s):

- Tool spindle thread: 5/16"-24 female
- Free-speed RPM: 12,000
- Power: 0.26 hp (194 W)
- Max. air flow @ 90 psig: 16 SCFM (450 LPM)
- Hose I.D. size: 1/4" (6 mm)
- Sound level: 77 dB(A)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	Ø	ORBIT Ø	USE	PAD	QTY/BOX
9169020	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9169024	Central Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9169025	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9169035	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/32"	Ultra-Fine Sanding	Stick-on	1
9169020HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9169024HL	Central Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9169025HL	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9169035HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/32"	Ultra-Fine Sanding	Grip-on	1

Suggested Product(s):

Sanding Pads: 9154328, 9154325, 9156104



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE



Medium to Aggressive Duty "Supreme" Sander with Highest RPM

Dynorbital Supreme features a low-profile urethane sanding pad with high-quality counterweight. Dynorbital Supreme models run at 12,000 RPM with a five-blade rotor for more usable power. Strong composite rotor has excellent lubricating qualities to ensure the longest blade life.

- Composite base with integrated rubber over-molding for a non-slip grip and insulation from cold
- Air suspended by vibration-absorbing rubber rings (Patent No. 5,319,888)
- Triple-sealed front double row balancer bearing (Patent No. 4,854,085) guards from sanding residue contributing to long lifespan with minimal maintenance

Specification(s):

- Tool spindle thread: 5/16"-24 female
- Free speed RPM: 12,000 hp (W): 0.28 (209)
- Air flow @ 90 PSIG: SCFM (LPM): 18 (510)
- Hose I.D. size inch: 1/4" (6 mm)
- Sound level dB(A): 78

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	Ø	ORBIT Ø	USE	PAD	QTY/BOX
9156815	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9156826	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Stick-on	1
9156815HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9156826HL	Non-Vacuum	6"	3/16"	General Sanding	Grip-on	1
9156850HL	Non-Vacuum	5"	3/32"	Ultra-Fine Sanding	Grip-on	1

Sander Pads

Grip-On Vacuum Pads

Exclusive single-piece hub design reduces pad vibration and ensures smooth performance. Sanding Pads are perfectly weight-matched to Dynabrade tools for consistent, swirl-free finishes. Holes are precisely located to achieve proper alignment with sanding disks for optimum vacuum capabilities. Short nap pads for use with re-attachable discs. Maximum Operating Speed (MOS) 13,000 RPM. 5/16"-24 male thread.

Specification(s):

- Thickness: 3/8"
- Density: Medium
- Nap: Short

PRODUCT	Ø	HOLES	QTY/BOX
9154326	5"	5"	1
9154328	6"	6	1



Air Tools and Compressors

Sander Pads



Richelieu Section 18C

Grip-On Non-Vacuum Pads

Exclusive single-piece hub design reduces pad vibration and ensures smooth performance. Sanding Pads are perfectly weight-mated to Dynabrade tools, for achieving consistent swirl-free finishes. High quality backup pad. Weight-mated for smooth running and minimal tool vibration. Short nap pads for use with reattachable discs. Maximum Operating Speed (MOS): 13,000 RPM – 5/16"-24 Male Thread.

Specification(s):

- Thickness: 3/8"
- Density: Medium
- Nap: Short

PRODUCT	Ø	QTY/BOX
9154325	5"	1
9154327	6"	1

Stick-On Vacuum Pads

Unique single-piece hub design reduces pad vibration and ensures smooth performance. Sanding Pads are perfectly weight-matched to Dynabrade tools for consistent, swirl-free finishes. High-quality backup pad. Weight-matched for smooth running and minimal vibration. Ideal for PSA-type adhesive disk. Remove paper liner and press adhesive disk to vinyl sanding pad. Quick disc removal. Maximum Operating Speed (MOS): 13,000 RPM – 5/16"-24 Male Thread.

Specification(s):

- Thickness: 3/8"
- Density: Medium

PRODUCT	Ø	HOLES	QTY/BOX
9156104	5	5	1

Stick-On Non-Vacuum Pads

Unique one-piece hub design reduces pad vibration and ensures smooth performance. Sanding pads are perfectly balanced to Dynabrade tools for consistent, swirl-free finishes. High-quality backup pad, weight-balanced for smooth running and minimal vibration. Ideal for PSA-type adhesion. Remove paper liner and press abrasive to vinyl sanding pad. Quick disc removal. Maximum Operating Speed (MOS): 13,000 RPM – 5/16"-24 Male Thread.

Specification(s):

- Thickness: 3/8"
- Density: Medium

PRODUCT	Ø	QTY/BOX
9156106	5"	1
9156107	6"	1



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Orbital Sanders

Dynabug II Orbital Sander

Precise 3/32" orbital motion, ideal for achieving a controlled, ultra-fine finish on a variety of surfaces. Compact size, perfect for all operators, including those with smaller hands. Engineered and tested to ensure less tool vibration than any competing model. Lighter tool weight minimizes hand and arm fatigue, perfect for vertical applications. Rectangular shape sands deep into corners where round pads cannot reach. Comfort platform provides additional hand and wrist support to enhance operator comfort and provide protection from cold air exhaust. The comfort platform is removable.

Application: Wood sanding, sealer sanding, corner sanding.

- Minimizes hand and arm fatigue
- Compact size, ideal for smaller hands
- Produces an ultra-fine finish
- Controlled sanding; sands where round pads cannot reach

Specification(s):

- Backing pad size: 3" x 4-1/4" (74 mm x 109 mm)
- Free-speed RPM: 10000
- Power: .15 HP/112 W
- Exhaust type: Rear
- Maximum air flow at 90 psig: 13 SCFM (368 l/min.)
- Hose I.D. size: 1/4" (6 mm)
- Sound level: 78 dB(A)

PRODUCT	ORBIT Ø	PAD	QTY/BOX
9158500	2,5 mm (3/32")	Grip-on	1
9158509	2,5 mm (3/32")	Stick-on1	1



Suggested Product(s):

Sanding Sheets: Premier Red, No Fil Adalox A275 Series

3" x 4-1/4" Non-Vacuum Dynabug II Disc Pad (Stick-On)

Pads mount with screws. High-quality backup pad, weight-mated for smooth running and minimal tool vibration. Ideal for PSA-type disc adhesion. Just remove the adhesive paper liner and press abrasive to a vinyl-faced sanding pad. Quick disc removal.

Specification(s):

- 3/8" (10 mm) thickness
- Medium density
- For PSA discs

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9156355	1



Required Product(s):

9158509 – Dynabug II Orbital Sander

Air Hoses

PolyReel Flexair Portable Hose Reels – 1/4" (M) NPT

Accessories For Air Tooling. Light and easy to carry, only 14" high. Handle folds in to avoid snags. Pivoting base. Rugged steel construction. Flexair reinforced polyurethane hose: – Extremely flexible and lightweight to facilitate work – Excellent abrasion resistance to facilitate manipulation – Excellent weather resistance for year-round exterior use – Reinforced for superior pressure handling up to 200 PSI. Fluid: Compressed air – Working temperature range: -4 °F to 165 °F (-20 °C to 74 °C) – Reel colors: Black and red.

Application: Ideal for construction sites and mobile paint applications.

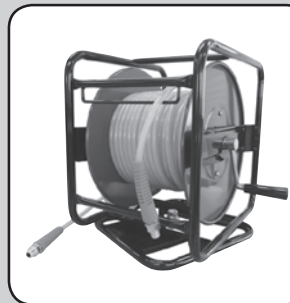
Specification(s):

- Use: Air/light duty
- Type: Steel, open manual
- Hose type: Polyurethane

PRODUCT	LENGTH	HOSE Ø	QTY/BOX
913579040	100'	1/4"	1

CCRM 2018

Richelieu Section 18C



Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hoses

Flexreel with Hybrid Hose – 3/8" (M) NPT

Heavy-duty steel construction. Corrosion-resistant powder coat. Full-flow, solid brass 90° swivel. Spring tension brake. Beveled flanges make it easier to wind hose without kinking. Maintenance-free bushings allow reel to spin smoothly. Inlet hose connects to the swivel through the tubular base. Light and easy to carry. 48" lead-in hose. Fluid: Compressed air. Maximum working pressure: 300 PSI. Maximum working temperature: -40 °F to 150 °F (-40 °C to 65 °C).

Specification(s):

- Use: Air/high performance
- Type: Steel, open manual
- Hose type: PVC

PRODUCT	LENGTH	HOSE Ø	QTY/BOX
913579805	50'	1/4"	1

Premium Air Hose

- High quality technopolymer air hose with great flexibility
- 35% lighter than rubber air hoses
- Non-marking outer cover
- Pin pricked outer cover prevents bursting
- Resistant to oils and abrasion
- Easily re-coiled/No memory
- Product meets RoHS standards
- Rubber guard at both ends to extend the life of the air hose

Specification(s):

- Maximum Working Pressure: 300 PSI
- Working Temperature Range: -40°C to 65°C
- Hose I.D.: 1/4"
- Cover: Technopolymer
- Reinforcement: High tensile polyester yarns
- Guard: Rubber
- Fittings: Brass

PRODUCT	LENGTH	Ø	QTY/BOX
911425	25'	1/4"	1
911450	50'	1/4"	1
913850	50'	3/8"	1

Auto-Retractable Polyurethane Air Hose

- Self-storing polyurethane hose offers little resistance to pull and automatically recoils
- Excellent memory
- Excellent flexibility
- Excellent kink resistance
- Lightweight: 25% lighter than rubber
- Superior elasticity and flexibility to nylon hose
- Straight 20" and 4" tails for tangle-free tool operation
- Highly abrasion resistant and non-marking

- Reusable heavy duty nickel plated brass fittings at both ends
- Dependable, leak-tight seal and resistant to loosening caused by vibration
- Nickel plated brass construction
- Swivel fitting at supply connection allows maximum directional flexibility
- Rigid fitting at tool end to ensure a safer connection and better vibration resistance
- Good resistance in presence of oil

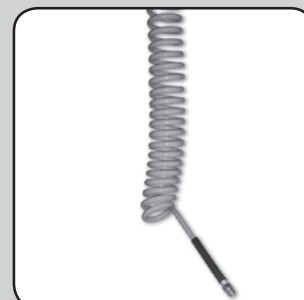
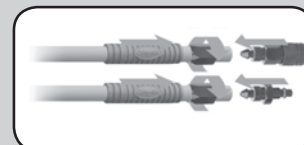
Specification(s):

- Maximum Working Pressure: 132 PSI at 24°C
- Working Temperature Range: -20°C to 70°C
- Durometer: Shore A 98
- Maximum Working Length: 80% of total length
- 1/4(M)NPT
- The Ester-based Polyurethane hose resin handles oil better than ether-based but it degrades quickly when introduced to moisture

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	Ø	QTY/BOX
9101425	25'	1/4"	4

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18C17

Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Piston Type Mini Regulator – 2-125 PSI, 1/4" NPT

Unbalanced poppet design. Solid control piston with lip seal for extended life. Non-rising adjusting knob. Compact. Easily serviced. High flow. Maximum inlet pressure: 300 PSI. Reduced pressure range: 2 to 125 PSI. Temperature range: 32 °F to 125 °F (0 °C to 52 °C). Gauge port thread: 1/8 NPT. Panel mount opening: 1.218" (31 mm). Weight: 0.3 lb. Construction and materials: – Adjusting nut: Brass. Adjusting stem and spring, Steel Body: Zinc – Bonnet, seat, piston, and valve poppet: Plastic – Seals: Nitrile.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562175	12

Industrial Topquik Safety Coupler – 1/4" (F) NPT

Accepts 1/4" industrial-type plugs. Automatic push-to-connect operation. Downstream pressure is automatically vented and disconnection is performed easily at zero pressure. Meets ISO 4414 safety standards. Disconnection sound level of only 80 dB. Leak-proof reliability. Maximum working pressure: 225 PSI. Temperature range: 5 °F to 160 °F (-15 °C to 70 °C). Weight: 1-3/4 oz. (50 grams). Airflow: 36 SCFM at 100 PSIG inlet with 10 PSIG pressure drop. Construction and materials: – Coupler body: High-impact plastic. Backnut: Nickel-plated Brass. Seals: Buna-N/Nitrile.

Application: Any air tool connection where hose whip and accidental disconnection must be avoided.

- Prevents dangerous hose whip during two-step disconnection
- Shock- and crush-resistant coupler provides exceptionally long service life
- Non-marring coupler body prevents scratching of delicate surfaces
- Super light weight contributes to ergonomics and safety
- Low disconnection noise reduces workplace noise pollution

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913520449	50

Maxpro In-Line Lubricator – 1/4" NPT

Automatically lubricates a tool by feeding a measured amount of oil mist each time the tool is cycled. When stationary lubricators are not available, these mini in-line oilers provide an excellent oil source while adding only 2" length to any tool. Clear plastic reservoir makes oil supply visible. Maximum pressure: 150 PSI. Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI. Working temperature: 32 °F to 125 °F (0 °C to 52 °C). Input ports (F) NPT: No swivel. Output (M) NPT: Swivel.

Application: Ideal for most air tools, ideal for intermittently used tools such as staplers.

- Keeps air-operated hand tools working better and longer
- Provides the instant oil flow that is critical to time-cycled air tools such as staplers and nailers
- Attaches directly to the air tool inlet
- An effective alternative to larger, more costly units that may not deliver lubricant to the tool due to excessive hose length

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562108	12

Richelieu Section 18C



Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Maxpro In-Line Filter – 1/4" (F)(M) NPT

Lightweight and compact. Large element to remove water and oil particles from contaminated air supplies. In-line installation. Clear reservoir shows accumulated water taken out of air lines. Button relief valve for draining trapped liquid from reservoir. Filter element can be removed and cleaned. Maximum working pressure: 125 PSI.

Application: Treating the air, removing traces of water and oil.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562106	12

Maxpro Air Flow Regulator – 1/4" NPT

Permits air flow control in either direction. Connects directly to air tool or hose. Knurled knob sets desired flow rate. Maximum pressure: 200 PSI. Temperature range: -30 °F to 250 °F (-35 °C to 120 °C). Construction and materials: – Body: Brass – Seals: EPDM.

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562101	24

Drain Cock – 1/4" (M) NPT

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913541794	24

Maxpro Swivel Connector – 1/4" NPT

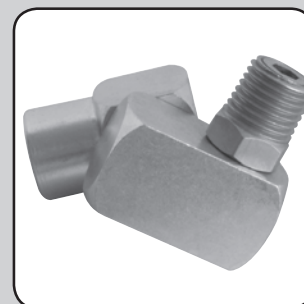
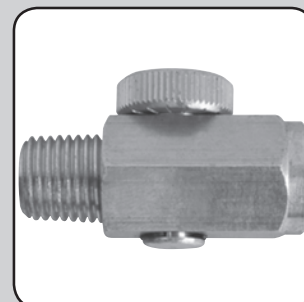
Universal connector for connecting portable air tools to an air line. Improves tool maneuverability, minimizes operator fatigue, and extends hose life. Swivels 360° at two pivot points, allowing the air hose to drop directly to the floor, while providing superb tool handling. Maximum working pressure: 300 PSI. Temperature Range: -30 °F to 250 °F (-35 °C to 120 °C). Materials: Brass and anodized aluminum.

Application: For use with most air tools, such as grinders, glue guns, staple guns, sanders, buffers, drills and spray guns.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562705	24

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Maxpro Industrial Free Angle Fitting – 1/4", 30°, 1/4" (M) NPT

Free-angle fittings designed to provide 360° of rotation and up to a 30° angle for air tool supply lines. Light and compact. Maximum working pressure: 140 PSI. Temperature range: -4 °F to 140 °F (-20 °C to 60 °C). Material: Nickel-plated steel.

Application: Ideal for handheld air tools, nailers and staplers, blow guns, ratchets and sanders.

- Eliminates hose kinking
- Reduces hand, wrist, elbow, and shoulder stress from heavy or non-flexible air hose
- Helps alleviate carpal tunnel syndrome and back stress, resulting in fewer lost-time injuries

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913562360	24

Hex Nipple – 1/4" NPT

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion-resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
913541105	Male	2
913541195	Female	2
913541150	Hex adapter 1/4" (M) x 3/8" (F)	2

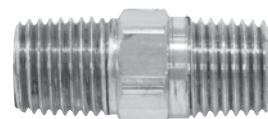
Reducing Bushing – 3/8" (M) x 1/4" (F) NPT

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion-resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

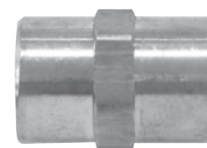
Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913541175	2

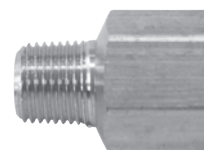
Richelieu Section 18C



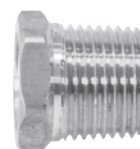
913541105



913541195



913541150



Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Tee, Female – 1/4" (F) NPT

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion-resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913541270	24

Hose Barb Splicer

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI – Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

PRODUCT	OUTSIDE Ø	QTY/BOX
913541510	1/4"	2
913541530	3/8"	2

Industrial Interchange Plugs – 1/4"

Compatible with ISO standard 6150 B-12. Hardened steel construction. Zinc plating.

Advantages and benefits:

- Hardened steel construction for strength
- Corrosion-resistant for a long service life
- Made precisely to standards to ensure compatibility

PRODUCT	PLUG	QTY/BOX
913520242	Male	2
913520142	Female	2

Maxquick Industrial – 1/4" Fitting

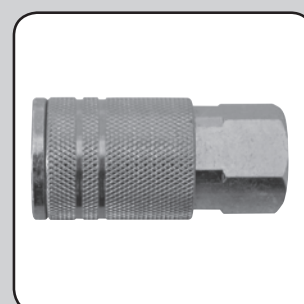
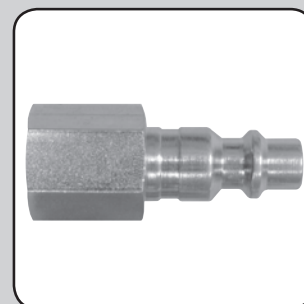
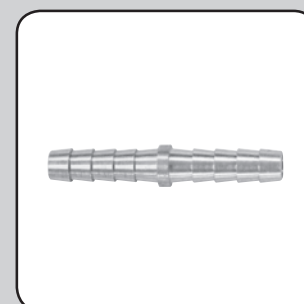
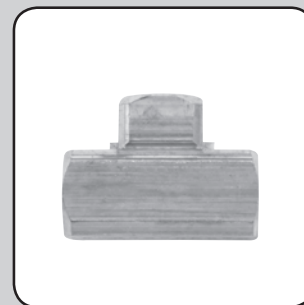
Accepts 1/4" industrial-type plugs. Sleeve must be manually retracted to connect or disconnect the plug. Compact and economical design. 4-ball locking mechanism for a tight and long-lasting connection. Sleeve guard to prevent accidental disconnection. Deep knurled socket sleeve for positive gripping. Maximum working pressure: 250 PSI. Temperature Range: -40 °F to 225 °F (-40 °C to 107 °C). Air Flow: 24 SCFM at 100 PSIG inlet with 10 PSIG pressure drop. Construction and materials: Socket body: Zinc-plated steel. Backnut: Zinc-plated Steel. Sleeve: Zinc-plated Steel. Valve: Zinc-plated Steel. Valve spring: Nickel-plated Steel. Locking balls: Nickel-plated Steel. Seals: Buna-N/Nitrile.

Application: Pneumatic tools such as staplers, nailers, screwdrivers, and more.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	PLUG	QTY/BOX
913520842	Female	8
913520942	Male	20

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18C21

Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Universal 3-in-1 Coupler

Uniquik 1/4" universal interchange coupler will accept 1/4" industrial, 1/4" Truflate, and ARO 210-type plugs. Automatic push-to-connect operation. Corrosion-resistant brass and plated steel construction. Sleeve guard protects against accidental disconnection when the coupler is dragged on the floor or over obstacles. Deep knurled socket sleeve for positive gripping. Proven and positive connection using ball-locking mechanism. Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI. Temperature range: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C). Airflow: 35 SCFM at 100 PSIG inlet with 10 PSIG pressure drop. Construction and material: Socket Body: Brass. Sleeve: Zinc-plated steel. Valve: Brass. Valve spring: Stainless steel. Locking balls and Pins: Stainless steel. Seals: Buna-N/Nitrile.

Application: General-purpose compressed air system, pneumatic tools.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	PLUG	QTY/BOX
913520440	Female	20
913520640	Male	20

Hose Repair Kit

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads confirming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Compressed air, vacuum, water.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	OUTSIDE Ø	QTY/BOX
913541511	1/4"	24
913541531	3/8"	24

Hose End Repair Kit

One-piece construction. Manufactured with threads conforming to the American Standard Taper Size Thread. Good resistance to vibration and pipe movement. Corrosion resistant. Maximum working pressure for threaded fittings: 1000 PSI. Maximum working pressure for hose barb fittings: 150 PSI. Working temperature range for threaded fittings: -65 °F to 250 °F (-54 °C to 121 °C). Working temperature range for hose barb fittings: -40 °F to 160 °F (-40 °C to 71 °C).

Application: Air tools and compressors.

Sold by unit

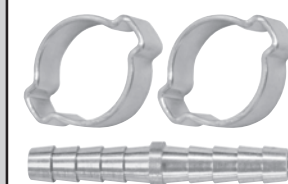
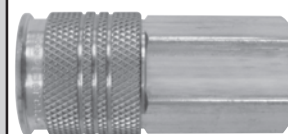
PRODUCT	OUTSIDE Ø	QTY/BOX
913541514	1/4"	24
913541534	3/8"	24

Coupler/Plug Assembly – 1/4" Thread

Plug with steel and brass coupler (1/4" female coupler with 1/4" male plug). Provides maximum air flow to tools. Assembly includes one coupler and one plug. Maximum working pressure: 150 psig (10 bar). Temperature range: -4 °F to 212 °F (-20 °C to 100 °C). The Dynaswivel is a universal joint that connects portable air tools to an air line.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9195676	1

Richelieu Section 18C



Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Maxquik Tool Connection Kit – 1/4"

Ideal for connecting a tool to a hose.

Products included in kit:

- 913520842 Manual Coupler, 1/4" (F) NPT
- 913520242 Plug, 1/4" (M) NPT

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913520711	1 kit

Quicksilver Tool Connection Kit

Ideal for connecting a tool to a hose.

Products included in kit:

- 1 automatic coupler, 1/4" (F) NPT (31.744)
- 1 plug, 1/4" (M) NPT (31.642)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913531711	1 kit

Maxquik Double Hose Splitter Kit – 1/4"

Allows connection of two tools to a single air supply hose.

Products included in kit:

- 2 913520942 – Manual Coupler 1/4" (M) NPT
- 1 62.850 – Double Manifold
- 1 913520242 – Plug 1/4" (M) NPT

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913520702	1 kit

Maxquik Triple Hose Splitter Kit – 1/4"

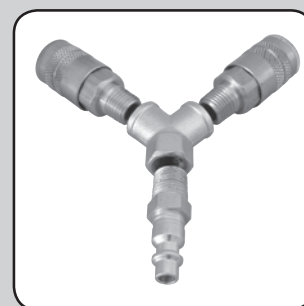
Allows connection of three tools to a single air supply hose.

Products included in kit:

- 3 Manual couplers (913520942), 1/4" (M) NPT
- 62.800 – Triple Manifold
- 913520242 – Plug, 1/4" (M) NPT

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913520703	1 kit

Richelieu Section 18C



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Air Tools and Compressors

Air Hose Accessories

Industrial Maxquik Kit – 1/4"

Ideal for both tool and supply connections to an air hose and tool.

Products included in kit:

- 913520842 – Manual Coupler – 1/4" (F) NPT
- 913520142 – Plug – 1/4" (F) NPT
- 913520242 – Plug – 1/4" (M) NPT
- 913541105 – Union – 1/4" (M) NPT

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913520704	1 kit

Standard Teflon Tape – 0.500" x 480"

For use on all male threaded connections to prevent air leaks. Comes in a plastic spool dispenser. Type: Sealant.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913541005	24

Medium-Duty Tool Balancers – 3.0 to 5.0 lb

Lightweight and compact. Hand-windable spring tension adjustment knob is flush with the housing. Push-button release simplifies decreasing spring tension. Rugged steel upper swivel hook with secondary safety cable provision. Oversized cable opening with direct in-line pull to reduce cable wear. 270 lb tested, 0.047" Ø galvanized steel nylon-coated aircraft cable. Adjustable cable stop and lower safety hook. Matte black finish to minimize reflected light. Case: ABS. Cable: Galvanized steel, nylon coated. Weight: 1.19 lb.

- Economical choice for suspending tools weighing up to 5 lb
- Molded housing, smooth exterior with rounded edges, designed for maximum ergonomic appeal
- Easy to adjust

Application:

- Pneumatic and electric tools, screw drivers, drills, riveting machines.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913564130	1

Richelieu Section 18C



Specialized Equipment for Finishing Airbrush Kits and Accessories



Tritium.TS Airbrush Combo Kit

The Grex GCK02 features the very popular Grex Tritium.TS and combines everything needed to easily setup a full airbrush system. The Tritium.TS is side fed and is the most premium pistol style trigger airbrush available - one of the most comfortable, easy and intuitive to use airbrushes. Along with the AC1810-A quiet mini compressor and additional accessories, this makes for a very complete kit.

Important Information

- The Grex Tritium.TS Airbrush: The popular Grex Tritium.TS is designed with an intuitive, easy-to-use, and comfortable trigger system that offers fine control from detailed to wide spraying
- The Grex AC1810-A Mini Compressor: A stylish, feature-rich, quiet and portable airbrush compressor ideal for the artist on the go. It's light weight and compact, but packs the power for the demanding professional
- The Grex G-MACTM: The popular Grex G-MACTM gives you unrestricted precise control of airflow for your airbrush right at your fingertips, allowing you to make real-time air adjustments while you're painting
- 6' Braided Nylon Air Hose: Premium braided nylon material offers a durable, flexible and lightweight air hose ideal for airbrushing
- Airbrush Color: A bottle of eco-friendly, premium grade water-based acrylic airbrush color. Use on multi-surfaces. Black color provides the best contrast, ideal for practicing
- How-To Airbrush DVD: "Getting Started with your Grex Airbrush" provides comprehensive step-by-step instructions on setup and cleanup of your airbrush system. Detailed demonstrations of fundamental airbrushing techniques will help you establish the essential skills to create your works of art

Products included in kit:

- Grex Tritium.TS Airbrush
- Grex AC1810-A Mini Compressor
- Grex G-MACTM
- GBH-06 - 6' Braided Nylon Air Hose
- 7 mL (1/4 fl. oz.) Side Gravity Cup
- 15 mL (1/2 fl. oz.) Side Gravity Cup
- Side Siphon with 30 mL (1 fl. oz.) Bottle
- Airbrush Color
- Airbrush Carrying Case
- Instructional DVD

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145004	1 kit

Dual Action Pistol Style Airbrush, Side Gravity

The Genesis.XT is a prime example of Grex meeting the needs of the retouchers and finishers. Using a gun-style trigger, the user can control both air and paint, providing more comfort during long spraying sessions. From very fine lines to good area coverage, the XT covers a lot of territory.

Specification(s):

- Cutting-edge design specifically for precise control of fine, detailed work
- Preset handle for precise paint volume control
- Solvent-proof Teflon seals allow use of any medium
- 360-degree adjustable side-mounted reservoir
- Pull trigger to control both air and paint
- Includes two reservoirs: 7 ml (1/4 oz.) and 15 ml (1/2 oz.)
- Internally mixed for improved atomization
- Precisely machined stainless steel nozzle and needle
- Larger-Ø nozzle threads for improved centering and stronger tightening
- Durable, heavy nickel chrome-plated housing
- Easy-to-clean design
- Short passageway from cup to nozzle for a responsive feel
- Accepts oils, urethanes, enamels, lacquers, acrylics, dyes, inks, and more
- Suitable for major brands of airbrush jars and/or color cups
- Type: Double-Action Pistol Style
- Fluid Nozzle: 0.35 mm
- Feed Type: Side Gravity
- Fluid Capacity: 7 ml (1/4 oz.), 15 ml (1/2 oz.)
- Spray Width: Hair Line to 38 mm (1.5")

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145002	1

Richelieu Section 18D



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18D1

Specialized Equipment for Finishing

Airbrush Kits and Accessories

Double-Action Bottom Siphon-Fed Airbrush Kit

The Genesis.XBi represents the latest in Grex innovation. Equipped with our patent pending Quick-Pull (TM) handle, the user can conveniently perform nozzle flushing without removing the rear cap, yet still have the ability to take advantage of the pre-set knob. The 0.5 mm nozzle opening lets you blast lots of paint, but the tapered design still lets you achieve extremely fine lines. And we've topped it off with our patented Quick-Fit (TM) standard and crown needle caps for even more versatility. Like it's predecessor, the Genesis.XB, this airbrush is designed for quick and painless color changes with its plug-in siphon-fed bottle. Not only does it provide greater ease for complex projects, but it also offers better line of sight and greater reservoir capacity.

- Internal Mix Design, provides fine atomization for a smooth finish
- Solvent Proof Teflon Seals, are replaceable and accepts most paint media
- Chrome Plated Housing, provides durability and ease of cleaning
- Short Paint Passageway from reservoir to nozzle tip for a responsive feel

Specification(s):

- Fluid Nozzle: 0.5 mm
- Feed Type: Bottom Siphon
- Fluid Capacity: 30 ml (1 oz.)
- Spray Width: Hair Line to 2" (50 mm)
- Weight: 150 g
- Length: 150 mm
- Operating Pressure: 14 to 80 psi (0.96 to 5.52 bar)

Products included in kit:

- 1 Genesis.XBi Airbrush
- 1 Quick-Fit™ Standard Needle Cap
- 1 Quick-Fit™ Crown Needle Cap
- 1 Bottom Siphon Assembly
- 230 ml (1 fl. oz.) Glass Bottles
- 1 Plastic Carrying Case
- 1 Nozzle Wrench

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9145003	1 kit

Required Product(s):

91460001 – Bottom Siphon with 60 ml Plastic Bottle

Bottom Siphon with 60 ml Plastic Bottle

Bottom siphon attachment with 60 ml (2 fl. oz.) plastic bottle for extra-large capacity.

Specification(s):

For use with Genesis.XB and XBi.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91460001	1

Required Product(s):

9145003 – Double-Action Bottom Siphon-Fed Airbrush

Airbrush Holder

Adjustable to attach to table and bench tops. Holds up to 4 airbrushes with two rotatable bottom holders and two attached top holders that can pivot 180 degrees and rotate 360 degrees.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91460002	1

Richelieu Section 18D



Specialized Equipment for Finishing Airbrush Kits and Accessories



Richelieu Section 18D

3M Accuspray HGP Spray Gun Kit

An HVLP gravity pressurized spray gun, to be used with a pressurized H/O cup system to provide superior application of high viscosity coatings.

- Internal Mix Design, provides fine atomization for a smooth finish
- Solvent Proof Teflon Seals, are replaceable and accepts most paint media
- Chrome Plated Housing, provides durability and ease of cleaning
- Short Paint Passageway from reservoir to nozzle tip for a responsive feel

Advantages and benefits:

- Boosts productivity
- Lowers application time
- High delivery rates
- Eliminates costly gun maintenance
- Builds mil thickness quickly
- Reduces spray gun cleaning time
- Uses less solvent for clean up
- Decrease hazardous waste disposal cost
- Reduces coating consumption
- Minimizes overspray
- Reduces coating waste

Included Product(s) in Kit:

Kit contains one HGP spray gun and four atomizing heads - 2 with 1.8 mm nozzles and 2 with 2.0 mm nozzles.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
AC16587	1 kit

3M Accuspray Gun System with PPS

All inclusive spraying solution providing the equivalent of multiple brand new spray guns on demand, for a fraction of the cost. The innovative Accuspray replaceable atomizing head spray gun eliminates spray gun maintenance kits and the replaceable transparent atomizing heads allow the user to visually confirm the spray gun is clean.

- No maintenance kit
- Lightweight and comfortable to use
- Easy cleaning
- Performance of a brand new spray gun with each new atomizing head
- Spray in any direction
- Spray gun requires 13CFM at 20psi

Included:

1 each Accuspray ONE Spray Gun with color indicator rings, 4 Accuspray atomizing heads in sizes 1.2 mm and 1.3 mm for finish coats, 1.4 mm for lower viscosity coatings, and 1.8 mm for medium viscosity coatings, an airflow control valve, 5 each liners and lids (1 each w/ 125 micron filter, 4 each w/ 200 micron filter), 1 each standard size 22oz PPS hard cup and retaining ring, 1 mixing/measuring insert, and an instruction manual.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
AC16580	1

Suggested Product(s):

3116114, 3116112, 3116000, 3116024 – 3M PPS Kit with Lids and Liners
3116115, 3116122, 3116001, 3116023 – 3M PPS Cup and Collar
AC16615, AC16614, AC16612, AC16611, 3116609 – 3M Accuspray Atomizing Head



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Specialized Equipment for Finishing

Airbrush Kits and Accessories



Richelieu Section 18D

3M Accuspray Atomizing Head

The innovative, transparent Accuspray replaceable atomizing head allows the user to visually confirm that the spray gun is clean. It be replaced on demand to deliver the performance of a brand new spray gun. See your paint or coating label for manufacturer's recommendations on atomizer head size.

- Reduces primer consumption
- Minimizes overspray
- Boosts productivity
- Lowers primer spraying time
- Decreases primer sanding time
- Reduces cleanup
- Reduces gun cleaning time
- Uses less solvent for cleanup
- Decreases hazardous disposal cost
- Improves productivity and profitability

Box of 4

PRODUCT	HEAD SIZE	QTY/BOX
AC16615	1.2 mm	1
AC16614	1.3 mm	1
AC16612	1.4 mm	1
AC16611	1.8 mm	1
3116609	2.0 mm	1

3M PPS Cup and Collar

Hard cup with collar that supports and holds the 3M PPS Flexible Liner.

- Up to 70% savings in cleaning solvent
- Only one PPS cup for mixing and spraying
- Closed system, no outside contamination
- Faster system, from mixing to disposal
- Less operator exposure to solvents and reduction in VOC's

Included Product(s):

- Cups that incorporate collars

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
3116001	Standard Size	22 oz (651 ml)	1
3116023	Large Size	28 oz (828 ml)	1
3116115	Mini Size	6 oz (177 ml)	1
3116122	Midi Size	13.5 oz (399 ml)	1



Specialized Equipment for Finishing

Airbrush Kits and Accessories

3M PPS Kit with Lids and Liners

Liner to be inserted into the hard cup. The kit contains lids with 200 micron filters, liners and sealing plugs. PPS replaces traditional mixing cups and filters and drastically reduces the amount of solvent required for gun cleaning. The liner, lid and built-in filter are all disposable, leaving only the adapter and spray gun to be cleaned. It is possible to clean your paint gun with as little as 3 ounces of solvent. With these disposable parts, shops can see a 70% savings in cleaning solvent use - meaning less operator exposure to solvents and reduction in VOCs. Since PPS uses the same cup for mixing and spraying, there is a lower risk of outside contamination and less time spent mixing and cleaning.

- Up to 70% savings in cleaning solvent
- Only one PPS cup for mixing and spraying
- Closed system, no outside contamination
- Faster system, from mixing to disposal
- Less operator exposure to solvents and reduction in VOC's
- Spray gun functions at any angle

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
3116000	Standard Size	22 oz (651 ml)	1
3116112	Midi Size	13.5 oz (399 ml)	1
3116114	Mini Size	6 oz (177 ml)	1
3116024	Large Size	28 oz (828 ml)	1
3116028	Micro Size	3 oz (89 ml)	1

3M

6' Braided Nylon Air Hose

A 6' long braided nylon air hose with 1/8" female connectors on both ends.

Specification(s):

- Female Threaded: 1/8"

PRODUCT	LENGTH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
91460006	6'	Braided Nylon	1

Maxjet Ergonomic Blow Gun – 5" Tube

Safety tip prevents blockage. Chrome plated. 1/4" (F) NPT.

Application: Drying and cleaning of parts, cleaning surfaces before painting.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913560050	1

Richelieu Section 18D



1	SCREWS AND FASTENERS
2	FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
3	HINGES
4	SLIDES
5	CASTERS AND LEGS
6	KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
7	CLOSET SOLUTIONS
8	LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
9	SINKS AND FAUCETS
10	OFFICE
11	SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
12	GLASS HARDWARE
13	PANELS AND SURFACES
14	EDGE-BANDING
15	CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
16	MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
17	GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
18	TOOLS AND SECURITY
19	FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
20	COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
21	BUILDERS HARDWARE

Specialized Equipment for Finishing

Airbrush Kits and Accessories

Air Vacuum and Blow Gun Kit

Quick change from vacuum to blow gun. Four different sizes of vacuum accessory to fit all jobs. Complete kit with gun, accessories, and vacuum bag. Working pressure range: 90 PSI. Air consumption: 2.8 SCFM @ 90 PSI. Weight: 6.4 oz. Vacuum: 2.0" Hg @ 90 PSI/27" H2O.

Application: Air vacuum for workshops, blow gun for workbenches.

- A low-cost solution for a wide variety of industrial applications
- An all-in-one vacuum gun and blow gun tool
- Lightweight and easy to use

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913567200	9

Maxjet Ergonomic Blow Gun – 5" Tube

Powerful air flow that provides a narrow, high-velocity jet of air. Trigger action provides progressive airflow adjustment. Ergonomic design reduces fatigue and incidence of carpal tunnel syndrome. 5" angled tube. Maximum inlet pressure: 150 PSI. Connection: 1/4" (F) NPT.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
913560322	6

Richelieu Section 18D



Hand Tools

Thingamejig Tools

Thingamejig Scribing Tool

The Thingamejig scribing tool is constructed with lightweight anodized aluminum so it won't rust, with blades made from highly durable tungsten carbide. Scribes laminates, painted items, stone, soft metals, timber, veneers, plus much more. Single-handed use frees up one hand to steady the item you are scribing. Increased occupational health and safety with one free hand to steady yourself for scribing while standing on a ladder. Allows you to accurately retrace your lines. Reduces chipping of paint/laminate when trimming. Reduces chipping when scribing and trimming across timber grain. Keeps your body from being in a prone position by only requiring one hand to operate. Unit weight: 1 pound.

Included Product(s):

- 1 Foot pad cover
- 3 Trimming blades
- 1 Wrench
- 1 Plastic box

PRODUCT	MEASURING SCALE	QTY/BOX
9110001	Imperial/Metric	1

Replacement Foot Pad Cover for Thingamejig Scribing Tool

The foot pad cover is designed to keep the scribing tool from marking pre-finished surfaces that you may be scribing to, e.g. painted walls and polished floorboards. The foot pad cover should be kept clean and removed when not required for damage prevention. Replacement foot pad covers are available on the website or from your place of purchase. If you use the foot pad cover, you must allow for its thickness when using the scale ruler on the shaft of the tool. There is a reminder on the foot pad to subtract 1 mm or 1/32" from the size that you require the scribing tool to be set to.

Specification(s):

- The foot pad cover and tungsten carbide blades are only covered for defects occurred during manufacturing. These parts will wear with use and will need to be replaced. Damage to tungsten carbide blades as a result of over-tightening is not covered by the warranty

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9110003	1

Suggested Product(s):

9110001 – Thingamejig tool

Replacement Blade for Scribing Tool Thingamejig

After continued use of your scribing tool, the blades will need to be changed. The scribing tool has 9 blade tips, of which 3 are always exposed, so you can quickly change to another tip if one goes blunt. This prevents downtime due to blade changes. As required, simply undo the wrench screw holding the blade and rotate to an unused sharp point on each triangle blade. Remember not to over-tighten.

Specification(s):

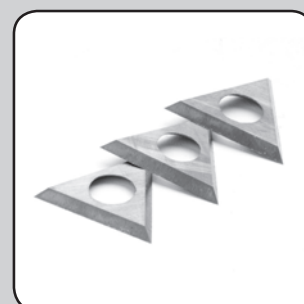
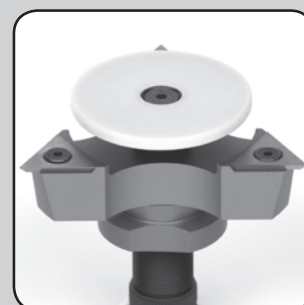
- Each set of 3 triangle blades gives you a total of 9 scribing tips

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9110002	3

Suggested Product(s):

9110001 – Thingamejig tool

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E1

Hand Tools

"MAJIG Light" Jigs

"MAJIG Light" – Jig Kit

Quickly and accurately LED puck lights in 5/8" and 3/4" panels. Included 3/8" bit allows for wires and connectors to route through panels for hidden installation and seamless appearance. Drill up to 7-12" deep from the back of a cabinet (or 13-1/2" deep with optional 18" drill bit).

Kit includes 2-1/8" and 2-1/4" Forstner bits with adjustable stops for setting puck-light depth. Single clamp ensures streamlined tool setup. Allows for drilling puck-light and cable holes in less than one minute. Split-bushing design allows rapid chip relief through 4" of precision alignment. Requires champs and drill motor to operate.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125RICKSJIG	1 kit

Required Product(s):

9125TPGFA68 - Bit and bushing for "Majig Light" for recessed puck lights 2-5/8"



Replacement Forstner Drill Bit for "MAJIG Light"

PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	CUTTING LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	Ø	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
9125TPF218	3/8"	18 mm (23/32")	3-21/32" (93 mm)	2-1/8"	High-Speed Steel	1
9125TPF214	1/2"	2"	6-5/16" (160 mm)	2-1/4"	High-Speed Steel	1

Required Product(s):

9125RICKSJIG – "Majig Light" Recessed Puck Light Jig Kit

Additional or Replacement Jig Drill Bits for "MAJIG Light"

PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	CUTTING LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	Ø	FINISH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
9125TP12DB	3/8"	8-1/2"	12"	3/8"	Gold Finish	High-Speed Steel	1
9125TP18DB	3/8"	12"	18"	3/8"	Bright Finish	High-Speed Steel	1

Required Product(s):

9125RICKSJIG – "Majig Light" Recessed Puck Light Jig Kit

Bit and Bushing for "MAJIG Light" for Recessed Puck Lights – 2-5/8"

Additional 2-5/8" Forstner bit with adjustable stops and bushing for Majig Light for recessed puck lights. Requires a Majig Light for recessed puck lights jig and a 3/8" bit to allow for wires and connectors to route through 5/8" and 3/4" panels for hidden installation and seamless appearance. The Forstner bit comes with adjustable stops for setting puck-light depth. Split-bushing design allows rapid chip relief through 4" of precision alignment. Hardened bushings carry a lifetime warranty.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TPGFA68	1

Required Product(s):

9125RICKSJIG - "Majig Light" Recessed Puck Lights 2-1/8" and 2-1/4"

9125TP12DB, 9125TP18DB - Additional or Replacement Puck Light Jig Drill Bits

Richelieu Section 18E



9125TP12DB



9125TP18DB



Hand Tools

Handle and Knob Jigs

Jig Systems for Handles and Knobs

For professional installation of handles and knobs, ideal for doors and drawer fronts. An invaluable tool for any cabinet installer: Simply slide guides and stop along English and metric rulers, tighten thumb screws, and drill! TP-1934 is the core unit of the complete drilling system (TP-1935) and locates hardware holes of any dimension on doors and drawer fronts. Includes standard approx. 3/16" (5 mm) drill bit.

- Constructed in durable lightweight aluminum with case-hardened steel bushings
- The fastest, most accurate hardware tool on the market; easily saves 70% plus in installation time
- Saves wasted time making handle templates
- Patented design helps eliminate drilling mistakes
- Reversible for quick drilling
- 5 mm case-hardened steel bushings with a lifetime warranty

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TP1934	1

Versatile 3-in-1 tool: Door hardware, drawer hardware, shelf pin holes. This is the all-around template solution for the cabinet installer as well as a great alternative to the line boring machine for small shops. Includes the basic hardware jig (TP1934) with additional drilling extensions for 32 mm line boring. Drill shelf holes in the shop before assembly or on the job after assembly; simply slide guides and stop along English and metric rulers, tighten thumb screws, and drill! Also drills long handles up to 29" length. Locates hardware holes of any dimension on doors and drawer fronts. Includes standard approx. 3/16" (5 mm) drill bit.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TP1935	1

Drilling Jig for Cabinet and Drawer Handles

Drilling jig for installing pulls and knobs on cabinet doors and drawer fronts this practical and handy tool also aligns the holes for the decorative hardware.

Application: Use a 3/16" or 4.5 mm bit to drill pilot holes.

- Scales are available in both metric and inches
- Installs handles as long as 24" centers
- A V-notch, in the fence, is used for installing handles at a 45° angle
- Center reference line for extra wide drawer fronts
- Movable positioning stop for use on drawer fronts of the same size

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
CON35000	1

Suggested Product(s):
GENEL32B

Bushings Replacement Part for CON35000

Included Product(s):

- 2 Bushings
- 4 Screws
- 4 Nuts

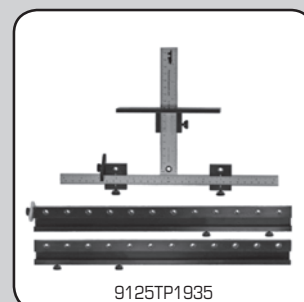
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENEL32B	1

Required Product(s):
CON35000 – Drilling Jig for Cabinet and Drawer Handles

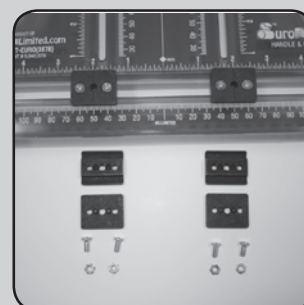
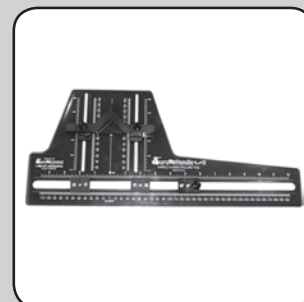
Richelieu Section 18E



9125TP1934



9125TP1935



CCRM 2018

Page 18E3

- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Handle and Knob Jigs

16 mm & 32 mm Hardware Installation Set

For installation of 16mm and 32mm pulls and knobs on doors and drawer fronts.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TPSDG1632	10

Sliding End Stop for Jig System

Replacement part for 9125TP1934 or 9125TP1935.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TPSES	10

Additional Sliding Drill Guide

Additional sliding guide. Stacks together with existing sliding drill guides for 32 mm drilling. When two or more guides are set against one another on the hardware jig, the hole spacing is 32 mm. Ideal for hinge plates, small cabinets, and minimal hole 9125TP1934 or 9125TP1935.

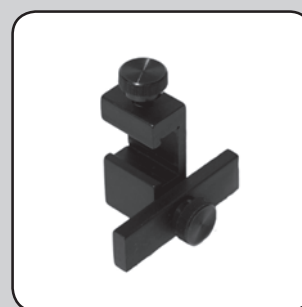
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TPSDG	10

Line-Boring Attachments

Own the basic hardware jig and want to enhance its use? Add these line-boring attachments to our basic hardware jig to create the all-around template solution for the cabinet installer. A great alternative to the line-boring machine for the small shop. Ideal for 32 mm line boring, and can also be used to drill handles up to 29" length. Case-hardened steel bushings feature a lifetime warranty.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TP2312	5

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Drill Accessories

Stop Collar – 5 mm

Attaches to 5 mm drill bits with a set screw. Ideal for use with jigs.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9125TPSS	1

Standard Drill Bit – 5 mm

Black and gold jobber-length drill bit, 5 mm. – For heavy-duty repetitive drilling in wood, plastic, light-gauge metal and high-carbon steel.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	QTY/BOX
9125TP5MMJ	3-3/8"	2-1/16"	10

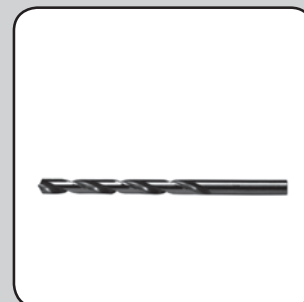
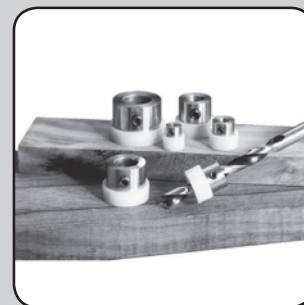
10" (255 mm) Contour Gauge

Used for matching contours in woodworking, flooring, layout work, and ceramic tile installation. Fit tile floor. Copy basin and plumbing. Measure pillars. Measure molding. Copy curves.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91268330	2

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E5

Hand Tools

Blum Drilling Templates

Blumotion Drilling Gauge Jig Set

Adjustable calibrated drilling gauge for determining cabinet profile positions and pilot drilling.

Products included in set:

- Clamp assembly
- Templates
- Calibrated rail
- Length 39"
- 1/8" extension for drill bit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
655000	39"	1 set



Drilling Jig for Blum Mounting Plates

- Simple placement of positions for cruciform mounting plates
- Transfers measurements from door to carcass
- Precise 32 mm drilling system thanks to positioning pin (especially important for Inserta mounting plates)
- Drilling jig includes one-piece drilling depth stop for Ø 5 mm drill
- Suitable for 37/32 cruciform mounting plates (Expando or Inserta screw systems)
- Also for Blumotion cruciform adapter plate

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
655070	1



ECODRILL Drilling Tool

ECODRILL is a simple device for boring the Blum hinge pattern. With an electric/cordless drill, each bit is driven separately and retracts automatically.

- Variable boring distance from 2 to 8 mm
- Driven by electric/cordless drill (14v or better)
- Each drill bit is driven separately and retracts automatically
- Clamps to various door thicknesses up to 40 mm (1-9/16")
- Includes drill bits (pre-installed) and two Torx driver bits

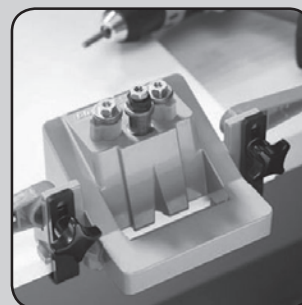
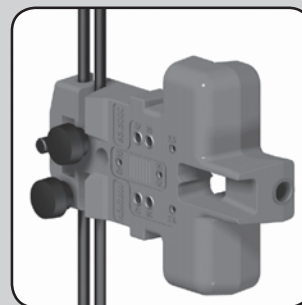
Included Product(s):

- 1 Drilling gauge
- 1 Bit Ø 35 mm
- 2 Bits Ø 8 mm
- 2 Torx bits

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
M311000	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Jigs and Templates

Concealed European Hinge Boring Tool

Quickly drills holes for all brands of concealed hinge cups. Uses standard 20 mm, 25 mm, 35 mm, or 40 mm wide x 57 mm long boring bits.

Application: Use with a 3/8" portable drill for easy setup. Push drill down to bore hole. Ideal for shop or field operations. Centerline mark is clearly visible for middle hinge boring.

- Fast and accurate with an automatic boring depth stop
- Non-skid base protects woodpiece and prevents movement during the boring operation
- Machine PVC base and bridge, bronze bearing steel shaft and collars for long lasting use

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENEL50	1

Required Product(s):

AT203351 - Hinge Boring Bits for Blum

Drill Press Kit

Products included in kit:

- (2) 3/8" x 3/4" x 2" Steel plates
- (2) 5/8" x 1-1/2" Shoulder bolts
- (2) 5/8" ID x 13/16" OD Bronze bearings
- (4) 8 x 1" Bolts
- (2) 10 x 5/8" Bolts

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENEL50DPK	1 kit

Required Product(s):

GENEL50 – Concealed European Hinge Boring Tool

Extension Rule

Extension rule in millimeters and inches.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
MZL1250	1.25 m	1

Required Product(s):

- M53P1053 – Blum MiniPress PDrill

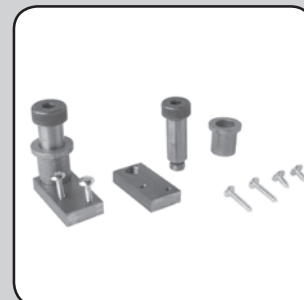
Ruler Stops

PRODUCT	POSITION	QTY/BOX
MZS200002	Right	1
MZS200003	Left	1

Required Product(s):

- M53P1053 – Blum MiniPress PDrill

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E7

Hand Tools

Jigs and Templates



Richelieu Section 18E

Hand Insertion Tool

This hand insertion tool for installs all CLIP top BLUMOTION, CLIP TOP and MODUL with housing strike hinges.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
ZME0710	1

Hand Insertion Tool for Horizontal Dowel Mounting Plate

Tool to install the horizontal dowel mounting plate (press-in).

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
ZME0730	1

Minipress/Minidrill Insertion Ram

Minipress insertion rams for Metabox front fixing brackets. Models ZSF1300/ZSF1800 for 320/330M, K and H.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MZM0092	1

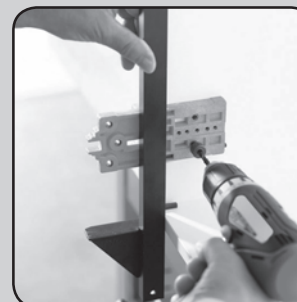
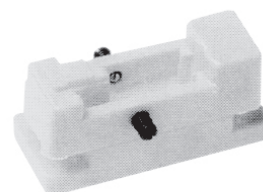
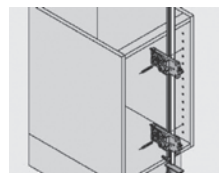
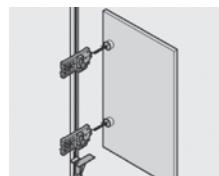
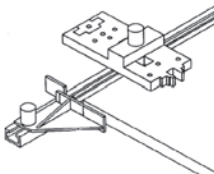
Drilling Template for Hinge

This template is a comprehensive device for accurately aligning hinges with their corresponding mounting plates and vice versa. The process is simple and involves little or no measuring, greatly reducing the possibility of operator error. For field installations or setting up production runs, this template will quickly prove itself to be a valuable tool.

Included Product(s):

- 1 Rail (1100 mm)
- 2 Adjustable templates
- 2 Marking punch
- 1 Adjustable door overlay stop
- 1 Fixed stop (for assembled cabinets)
- 1 Fixed stop (for unassembled cabinets)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
6575001	1



Hand Tools

Jigs and Templates

Universal Insertion Ram

Universal Insertion Ram for Clip and Modul Hinges. all angles (excluding Mini and Compact).

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MZM0040	1

Required Product(s):
M53P1053 - Blum MiniPress P Drill

Boring Template for Mounting Plate

Use with Clip mounting plates on overlay panel cabinets. For wing mounting plate (37 mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (20 mm setback). Simple location of mounting plate screw positions. Pilot bore Ø 2.5 mm holes for wood screws.

Specification(s):
Replaces product 655300

To be used with CLIP Top BLUMOTION/CLIP, MODUL and AVENTO HF.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
6553001	1

Microdial Tapering Jig

The MICRODIAL from MICROJIG sponsors creativity, simplicity, and accuracy while cutting tapers. Users will be able to create tapered legs with up to eight tapered sides. Meanwhile, tapers can be cut from a range 0 to 10 degrees with 1/8th of a degree intervals, and adjust tapers between 0 to 2 inches with 1/16 inch intervals. Once decided, the two adjustable dials will then lock into your preferred configuration, and lock the two memory stops to allow easy repetitive cuts of the same taper. The MICRODIAL comes with an instructional DVD and instruction manual. Combine the MICRODIAL with your ADVANCED MODEL GRR-RIPPER to enhance your safety and woodworking. The addition of the GRR-RIPPER will allow users to pressure in three dimensions: Downward, inward, and forward; this will virtually eliminate kickback.

Included Product(s):
• 1 Instructional DVD and instruction manual

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91490102	1

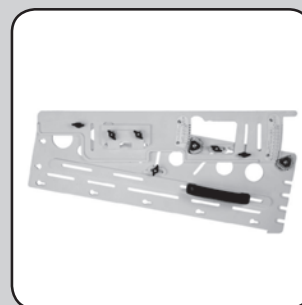
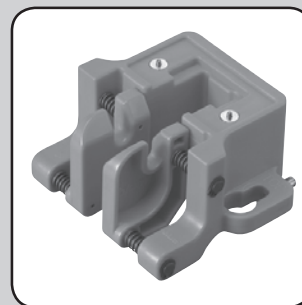
Concealed European Hinge Mounting Plate Drilling Tool

This jig quickly and accurately locates and sets drilling holes for concealed hinge mounting plates on the inside of a cabinet wall. Useful with all brands of European hinges and mounting plates, regardless of the cup size. Works for overlay and inset mounting plate conditions, setting mounting plates for doors up to 50" tall. Extruded aluminum rails, lexan-polycarbonate templates, aluminum bushings.

- "V" locator templates set the door hinge arm, then transfer the layout to the cabinet
- Minimal setup time allows for changing baseplate locations quickly
- 28-3/4" length is designed to clear existing countertops

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENEL200	1

Richelieu Section 18E



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Hand Tools

Jigs and Templates

Line Boring and Shelf Pin Drilling Jig – 32 mm

Template can drill an infinite length row of holes for 32 mm construction and/or cabinet shelf pins. Locating pins on the template enables the quick setup for 37 mm hole setback. Adjustable stops are available for insets greater than 37 mm. Constructed with heat-treated steel bushings. Lexan-polycarbonate template with aluminum bushings for long life.

Application: For use on either cabinet parts or fully constructed cabinets.

Specification(s):

- Designed to be used with special large barrel 4mm and 1/4" self-centering vix bit
- Length: 24"

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENEL32	10

Required Product(s):

BITELVIX – Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit" (Barrel Only)

Euro-Uniguide Drawer Guide

The "Euro-Uniguide" features a set of aluminum guide rails, with four polycarbonate templates attached with thumb screws. Each template has a slot to accommodate ceramic composite drill guide bushings. The drill guide bushings can be located anywhere within the range of the slot, allowing the tool to be adjusted to match any brand of drawer guide hardware. The templates are vertically adjustable to the users requirements.

Specification(s):

- Drill Guide Bushings: Ceramic nylon
- Rails: Extruded aluminum
- Templates: Lexan-polycarbonate plastic
- Rail Connectors: Chrome steel
- Knobs: Plastic with steel studs
- Color: Aluminum, Natural plastic, Gray
- Finish: Anodized aluminum, Matte plastic
- Size: 11.75" W x 1.5" D x 28.75" L (assembled)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
GENELDG4	1

Required Product(s):

BITELVIX – Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit" (Barrel Only)

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Jigs and Templates

Dowelmax Classic Kit

The Dowelmax Classic package is comprised of the main Dowelmax jig device and accessory parts as shown above, and is a highly adjustable and versatile wood joinery system enabling the professional and amateur woodworker to create precision wood joints for entire fine furniture and cabinet projects in the fastest time possible, with complete accuracy and amazing strength. Dowelmax wood joints can be of any configuration from 3/4" x 3/4" to 4" x 4" and of any length. The Dowelmax is assembled using top quality CNC machined parts made from 6061 aluminum, furnace hardened steel and hard yellow brass. All Dowelmax parts have a tolerance of +/- .001" to ensure accurate function, ease of application and stability.

Specification(s):

Dowelmax main body components are made from 6061 T6 aircraft aluminum processed on CNC machines in multiple separate operations. The 1.750" drill guides are CNC bored and furnace hardened to 57 Rc and coated with black oxide in multiple processes. No Dowelmax guides in the field have found to be worn in ten years of production and use. The clamp and adjustment screws are custom machined in top-quality hard yellow brass. Current Dowelmax units have larger, improved 7/8" clamp knobs for greater clamping force that is easier to apply.

Products included in kit:

- 1 Instructional DVD
- 1 Instruction manual
- 3 Spacers: 1-5/8", 3/4", 3/8"
- 1 Index pin for longer joints
- 1 Distance gauge for long work pieces
- 1 HSS drill bit, collar stop, and wrench 3/8"
- 1 Reference bracket
- 5 Drill guides (1-3/4" long)
- 1 Reference block
- 1 Clamp bracket

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9141001	1 kit

Dowelmax 1/4" Steel Drill Guide

Included Product(s):

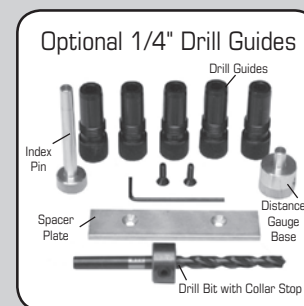
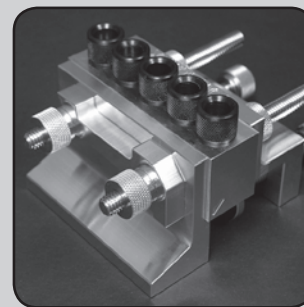
- 1-1/8" Spacer plate
- 1 Index pin for longer joints
- 1 Distance gauge base
- 1 1/4" HSS drill bit with collar stop
- 5 Steel drill guides, 1/4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9141002	1

Required Product(s):

9141001 – 3/8" - Dowelmax Classic Kit

Richelieu Section 18E



1	SCREWS AND FASTENERS
2	FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
3	HINGES
4	SLIDES
5	CASTERS AND LEGS
6	KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
7	CLOSET SOLUTIONS
8	LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
9	SINKS AND FAUCETS
10	OFFICE
11	SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
12	GLASS HARDWARE
13	PANELS AND SURFACES
14	EDGE-BANDING
15	CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
16	MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
17	GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
18	TOOLS AND SECURITY
19	FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
20	COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
21	BUILDERS HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Pocket Hole Kits

Counterbores for Face Frame Machines

Counterbore/Drill for Face Frame Machines, Type 1. Features include precision ground carbide-tipped counterbore for splinter-free cutting, non-slip surface treatment for positive clamping for superior strength and replaceable HSS fishtail drills. Available for face frame machines (type 1) and drill presses (type 2). Type 1 will fit Evans, Ritter, Unique, Marcon and Norfield face frame machines. (D1): 0.136"

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	SHANK Ø (D)	BIT LENGTH (L)	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/ BOX
AT424000	Carbide, Steel	3/8"	4-1/2"	3/8"	1
AT424004	HSS	3/8"	2-7/8"	3/8"	1



Richelieu Knob and Pull Drilling Template - 3" - 96mm- 128mm

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
RICTEMPDOOR	1
RICTEMPDRAW	1
RICTEMPVPACK	1
RICTEMPHINGE	1



K4MS Master System Pocket-Hole Jig

Model K4MS: The ultimate kit for KREG joinery. The Kreg Jig Master System is the ultimate pocket-hole jig on the market, and a great choice for any woodworking enthusiast. With its front-side clamping capabilities, dust-collection attachment, material support stop, removable 3-hole drill guide, and seemingly endless adjustability, this jig truly has it all! Removable drill guide for use with benchtop and portable bases. Benchtop base with front clamping design. 1/8" incremental settings for material from 1/2" to 1-1/2" thick. Three fixed spacings on the drill guide. Dust collection shroud that lets you say goodbye to wood chips. Material support stop for consistently placed holes.

Specification(s):

- Body material: Glass-filled nylon
- Number of drill guides: 3
- Drill guide spacings: 9/16", 7/8" and 1-7/16"
- Clamping method: Toggle clamp for benchtop base, face clamp for portable base
- Screw centering ability: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2"

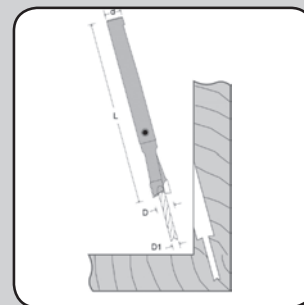
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132001	1

Products included in kit:

- Everything you need to get started with pocket-screw joinery
- 1 Kreg Jig Master System
- 1 Face clamp
- 1 Portable base
- 1 Drill guide spacer
- 1 Material support stop
- 1 Dust collection attachment
- 1 3/8" Stepped drill bit
- 1 6" Square driver
- 1 3" Square driver
- 1 Starter screw set
- 1 Starter plug set
- 1 Detailed instruction manual
- All inside a durable carrying case



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Pocket Hole Kits



K4 Pocket Hole DIY Kit

The Kreg Jig is the perfect choice for DIYers and anyone new to pocket-screw joinery. Whether you're building your first set of garage storage shelves or making simple repairs around the house, the Kreg Jig can help you finish the job in less time and with far less effort than you ever thought possible. Its simple design gives you the confidence to start the project, and with joints as easy as "Drill. Drive. Done!", you'll actually want to finish it. Removable drill guide for benchtop and mobile use. Doubles as a repair tool. 1/8" incremental settings for materials from 1/2" to 1-1/2" thick. Three fixed spacings on the drill guide. Includes everything you need to start building.

Specification(s):

- Body material: Glass-filled nylon
- Number of drill guides: 3
- Drill guide spacings: 9/16", 7/8" and 1-7/16"
- Clamping method: Toggle clamp for benchtop applications. Works with a variety of common clamps for repair applications
- Screw centering ability: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2"

Products included in kit:

- Includes everything you need to get started with Pocket-Screw Joinery
- 1 Kreg Jig
- 1 Stepped Drill Bit
- 1 6" Square Driver
- 1 Starter Screw Set
- 1 Starter Plug Set
- 1 SkillBuilder™ DVD
- 1 Quick-Start Guide
- All inside a compact and durable carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132002	1 kit

K5 Pocket-Hole Jig Kit

Specification(s):

- Front-mounted clamp handle makes clamping easy
- Ratcheting clamp mechanism adjusts without tools
- Quick-release pin holds drill block in place, and can't get lost
- Storage wings provide built-in storage for bits, screws, accessories
- Stop-collar setting block makes drill bit setup easy
- Swiveling dust-collection port accepts standard -1-1/4" vacuum hose
- Adjustable workpiece stop mounts on either side for easy repeat drilling
- Comes fully assembled, ready to set up and use

Products included in kit:

- 1 Kreg Jig® K5 Base with ratcheting front-side clamp
- 2 Extension wings
- 1 Swiveling dust collection port
- 1 Drill guide block
- 1 Spacer block
- 1 Workpiece stop
- 1 Drill bit setup block
- 1 Hex-shank stepped drill bit
- 1 6" driver bit
- 1 Stop collar
- 1 Allen wrench
- 1 User guide
- 1 Starter screw and plug pack
- Online SkillBuilder videos, and downloadable project plans

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132057	1 kit

R3 Junior Jig Kit

Model R3 – Perfect for repairs or building on the go The Kreg Jig Jr. is an amazing repair jig and an exceptionally handy addition to any tool collection. Whether you're crawling under a table to make a quick repair or taking Kreg Joinery on the road, the Jr.'s compact design lets you work where you need to most. 9 position settings. Wood chip relief holes. Clamp adapter. Organized carrying case. Hardened steel drill guides with lifetime warranty.

Specification(s):

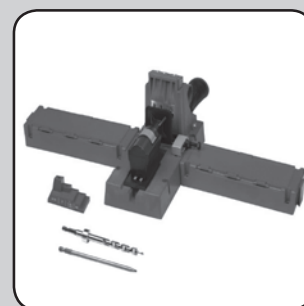
- Body Material: Glass-filled nylon
- Number of drill guides: 2
- Drill-guide spacings: 3/4"
- Clamping method: Works with a variety of common clamps. Clamp pad adapter accepts any Kreg face clamp
- Screw centering ability: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2"

Products included in kit:

- 1 Kreg Jig Jr.
- 1 Clamp pad adapter
- 1 Stepped drill bit
- 1 6" Driver bit
- 1 Depth collar
- 1 Allen wrench
- 1 Starter screw set
- All inside a compact durable carrying case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132003	1 kit

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

I Tools and Security I

Hand Tools

Drill Bit – 3/8" Ø

Model: KJD. 3/8" Ø, high-speed steel. 0.170 Ø pilot tip. One-piece, rugged design. For use with all manual Kreg Jigs. Our one-piece design eliminates clogging and provides a much smoother and faster drilling stroke than drill bits with replaceable centers. The KJD bit is made of high-speed steel and has a Ø of 3/8", compatible with any of our manual jigs.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132036	1



Mini Jig Kit

The Perfect Tool for Repairs! The single drill guide Mini Kreg Jig is Kreg's most positionable pocket hole tool. The jig is designed without an alignment fence, which allows it to be clamped to the edge of the workpiece at virtually any angle or orientation. Great in situations where a project is already assembled and in need of an extra pocket hole, and in repair applications such as tightening a chair or table leg. Compact, single-drill guide design allows pocket holes to be placed in the tightest areas. Fenceless design allows unlimited material thickness and width positioning. Hardened steel drill guide with lifetime warranty holds up in the most demanding applications. Glass-reinforced nylon jig body stands up to tough, high-impact abuse. Plug setting feature in bottom of tool helps to fully seat pocket hole plugs into place, saving wear and tear on your hands.

Specification(s):

- Body Material: Glass-filled nylon
- Number of drill guides: 1
- Drill-guide spacings: N/A
- Clamping method: Works with a variety of common clamps or any Kreg face clamp
- Screw centering ability: 1/2 and up

Products included in kit:

- Mini Kreg Jig
- Stepped drill bit
- Depth collar
- Allen wrench

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132004	1 kit



Quick Change Kit

Model: QUIK-KIT. Switch from Drilling to Driving in Seconds! All new 3/8 Hex-Shank Step Drill Bit snaps directly into the Quick Change Chuck no need for a bit adapter. Innovative chuck features an industrial design that eliminates slippage and optimizes drilling power. 6 (#2) driver, the most versatile length for pocket-screw applications.

Products included in kit:

- Quick Change Chuck
- #2 Square Drive
- Hex Shank Pocket-Hole Bit
- Depth Collar/Allen Wrench

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132029	1 kit



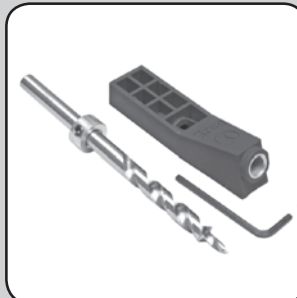
Drill Bit 3/8" Ø

Our one-piece design eliminates clogging and provides a much smoother and faster drilling stroke than drill bits with replaceable centers. The DKDB bit is made of cobalt steel that increases the bit's life. With a Ø of 3/8", this bit can be used in any of our other manual jigs as a premium replacement. Right hand.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132030	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Saw Accessories

GRR Ripper

The patented GR-100 is a woodworker's best friend when it comes to safety. This 3D PUSHBLOCK SYSTEM offers superior accuracy, safety, and stability only found in other MICROJIG products. The GR-100 has three legs attached to the main body. Two of these legs, the GRR-RIPPER CENTER LEG and the GRR-RIPPER 1/4" LEG straddle the table saw's blade shielding your hand entirely from the blade. Meanwhile your work piece and off-cut piece both are being firmly held by the MICROJIG green-non slip material used on all GRR-RIPPER SYSTEMS. All GR-100 models come with a 2-hour instructional DVD. This DVD goes into project build on table saw, router table, jointer, and band saws.

Included Product(s):

- 1 Instructional DVD
- All necessary hardware to assemble

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91490100	1

GRR-Rip Block

When you're depending on the integrity and performance of your safety tool to keep your hands protected from the blades and bits, take no chances. With it's powerful and reliable non-slip material coupled with smart hook ingenuity, GRR-RIP BLOCK gives you much needed protection, control, and confidence.

Extrem Grip:

- The next evolution in woodworking is here--the versatile GRR-RIP BLOCK Smart Hook Pushblock. With its podular Green GRR-RIP® non-slip material and smart Gravity Heel technology, GRR-RIP BLOCK increases safety while rewarding you with complete confidence and control over your workpiece. GRR-RIP BLOCK's cutting edge technology increases safety and stability when working with jointers, band saws, router tables, shapers and table saws

Gravity Heel Hooks:

- No other pushblock features smart Gravity Heel hooks that automatically drop down to catch the end of your workpiece. GRR-RIP BLOCK's revolutionary Gravity Heels grab the tail-end of the board or automatically retract mid-board. Easily locks into an up-position when not needed

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91490101	1

Protection Push for Table Saw The 11th Finger

Keep your fingers safely away from the saw blade with the 11th Finger. The durable polyethylene was constructed to prevent damaging to the blade.

Two powerful neodymium magnets keep the 11th Finger push stick perfectly positionned for safety and efficiency on your table saw. Designed by a woodshop teacher to guarantee his students keep all 10 of their fingers.

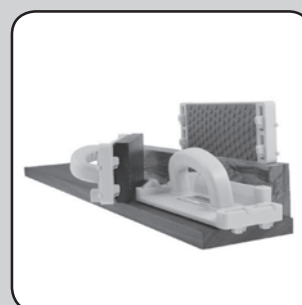
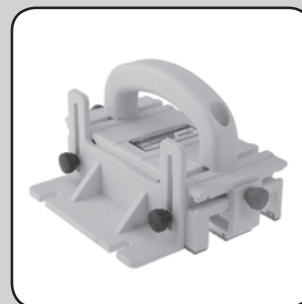
Specification(s):

- 2 high performance neodymium magnets
- Safety orange for high visibility
- Ergonomic handle

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919108	1



Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E15

Hand Tools

Saw Accessories



10 Million Dollar Stick

Make dangerous cuts safe for your fingers with the 10 Million Dollar Stick. The ergonomic design and rubberized traction foot gives you a safer and more precise cut.

Specification(s):

- Ergonomic design for easy lift
- Easily replaceable stick
- Excellent leverage hold

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919109	1

Woodworking Tools

Pocket Chisel Complete Kit

The new Pocket Chisel is made of precision tool steel and has a heavy-duty nylon 6-6 handle that locks when opened and will stay locked so that you can hammer the hell out of it. The Pocket Chisel is available in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" with color-coded handles. Yet another innovative product "designed by a cabinetmaker".

Products included in kit:

- 1 Pocket diamond sharpener, 300/600 grit
- 1 Flexible putty knife
- 1 Combo putty knife
- 1 Pocket Chisel (1")
- 1 Pocket Chisel (3/4")
- 1 Pocket Chisel (1/2")
- 1 Pocket Chisel (1/4")

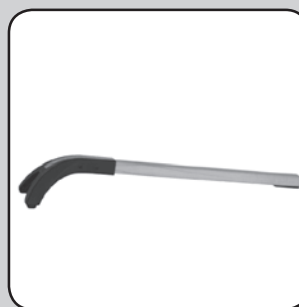
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918898	1 kit

Wood Screw Wax

Screw Wax (TM) is a must for every shop, household, toolbox, and tool pouch. Works great on threading bolts, squeaky hinge pins, squeaky wheels, and drill bit lubricant. Makes screwing into wood quieter, easier, and faster – Turns screws with less torque – Great for cabinet installations.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919015	1

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Woodworking Tools



Assembly Block Cabinet System

The Assembly Block allows you to build your cabinets quickly and unassisted. Simply set up the corners according to the size of your cabinet, place each panel in, tighten the knobs, and fasten the panels. Lift the cabinet out and start on the next one! Clamps panels 7/16" to 1-3/8" (11 mm x 35 mm). Made of heavy-duty, glass-filled super-resistant ABS material.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918811	2

Deck Master System

Master your deck with the Deck Master. A tool that allows even a novice builder the ability to construct a professional quality deck. The Deck Master evenly spaces 4"- or 6"-wide decking with a 1/4" gap and ensures that all your field and joint placement screws are perfectly aligned and in their exact position every time. Field screws. Joint screws. Straddles the joist, spacing and aligning each board perfectly. 6" wide decking. 4" wide decking. 1/4" spacer.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918959	2

Miller Adjustable Block Drawer Guide – White

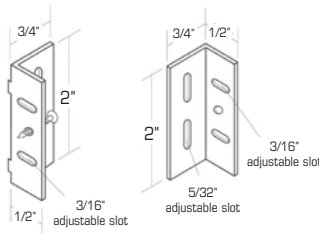
The Miller FastBlock replaces the commonly used "block of wood in the back of the cabinet" that most people use to mount drawer guides. This is an adjustable drawer guide mounting system for face frame cabinets. Simply hold the Miller FastBlock on the back side of the face frame, adjust the block flush with the edge of the face frame, and mount to the back of the drawer guide. You can also use two Miller FastBlocks per side to adjust drawer guides for the pull-outs on European Style frameless cabinets.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918928	1
918929	100

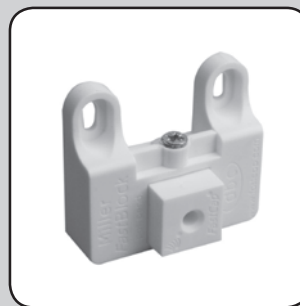
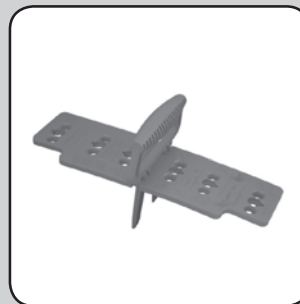
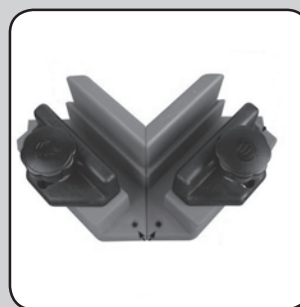
Kolbe Korner Plastic Assembly Fittings for Drawer Corner

Mount Shaker drawer fronts and Euro drawer bottoms quickly and easily with Kolbe Korner's. Screws and cover caps are included.

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	QTY/BOX
916855	White	3/4"	1/2"	2"	50
916860	Clear Maple	3/4"	1/2"	2"	50
916856	Black	3/4"	1/2"	2"	50
916857	Light Maple	3/4"	1/2"	2"	50
916861	White	3/4"	1/2"	2"	500
916863	Light Maple	3/4"	1/2"	2"	500
916864	Clear Maple	3/4"	1/2"	2"	500



Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Woodworking Tools

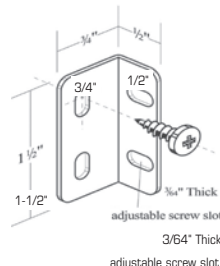


Richelieu Section 18E

Kolbe Korner Metal Assembly Fittings for Drawer

For quick and easy assembly of Shaker drawer fronts and Euro drawer bottoms. Screws and cover caps sold in packs of 50.

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	QTY/ BOX
916858	White	3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	50
916868	Tan	3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	50
916971	White	3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	500
916972	Tan	3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	500
918973	Aluminum	3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	50



Artisan Desk Plane Set

Bring the workshop to your desk and let the chips fly! This is high quality tool comes with a beautiful matching ebony work bench and a replaceable beech planing bench. This is the ultimate desk piece and stress reliever for the artisan in everyone. Each Artisan Desk Bench set is numbered and signed by Paul Akers, making it a limited edition collector's piece.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918899	1

Plane

The Edge-Rounding Plane is handcrafted and made with solid ebony, brass and precision machined steel. The plane has a 1/16" radius and is excellent for relieving sharp edges on hard and soft woods.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
918900	Edge - Rounding Plane	1
918951	Artisan Pull Plane	1

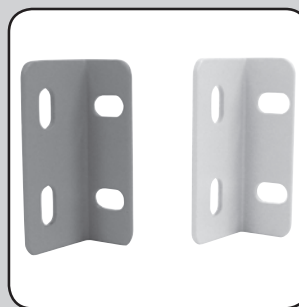
Cutters and Blades

Heavy-Duty Cutters – 18 mm

PRODUCT	BRAND	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
901041	Olfa	Contoured Handle	1
901042	Olfa	Anti Slip Grip Handle	1

Suggested Product(s):

901061, 91291061 – Blades



Hand Tools

Cutters and Blades

Heavy-duty OLFA Replacement Blades - 18 mm

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
901018	100

Suggested Product(s):

901041, 901042 – Heavy-Duty OLFA Cutters and Blades, 901045 – OLFA Extended Reach Ratchet-Lock Utility Knife (XL-2)
D010704 – OLFA Rubber Inset Grip Ratchet-Lock Utility Knife (L-2), 91291041 – High-Quality Richelieu Knives and Blades,
91291042 – High-End Richelieu Knives and Blades



Heavy-Duty Replacement Blades

PRODUCT	BRAND	QTY/BOX
901061	Olfa	10
901073	Olfa	50

Suggested Product(s):

901041, 901042, 91291041, 91291042 – Cutters



Extra-Heavy-Duty Cutters and Blades – 25 mm

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	BRAND	QTY/BOX
901049	Olfa	6

Suggested Product(s):

901061, 91291075 – Blades

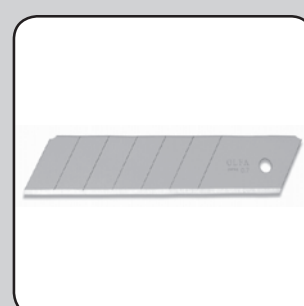
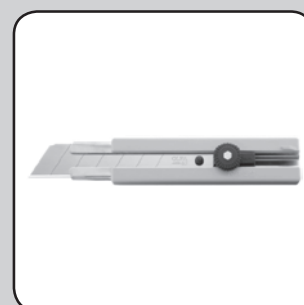
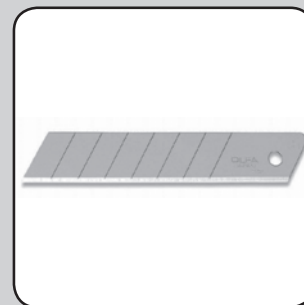
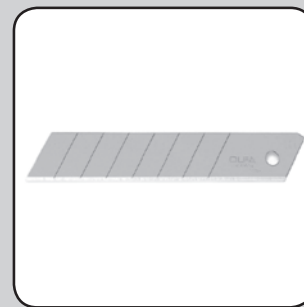
Extra-Heavy-Duty Replacement Blades – 25 mm

PRODUCT	BRAND	QTY/BOX
901050	Olfa	5
901075	Olfa	20

Suggested Product(s):

901049, 91291051 – Cutters

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Cutters and Blades

Kaizen Knife

FastCap's Kaizen Knife is a unique design that works great for cutting Kaizen Shaping Foam, and it includes a box cutter for tape and plastic. Now you will never be without a sharp knife.

- Blade Width: 11/32" (9 mm)

PRODUCT	FINISH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
919140	Yellow, Black	Steel, Plastic	1

Suggested Product(s):

919139, 901115 – Blades

918800 – Blade Breaker



Standard-Duty OLFA Replacement Blades – 9 mm

Snap-off blade with 12 sections is specially honed for maximum performance. Double-honed blade offers a high level of sharpness and edge retention for long-lasting performance. Snap-off design lets you quickly remove the dull blade for immediate access to a new, sharp edge. Blade is perfect for cutting through packaging, shrink-wrap, vinyl, window film, wallpaper and more.

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
901115	Carbide	50

Auto-Lock Extra Heavy-Duty Cutter – 25 mm

This extra heavy-duty utility knife is a powerful anti-slip utility knife, featuring a professional grade Fiberglass rubber grip for maximum comfort and control. Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel protects and holds blade tight, auto-lock for secure blade positioning. Acetone resistant handle for easy cleaning. Easy, tool-free blade change.

Included Product(s):

Includes the double-honed UltraSharp Black snap-blade – 25% sharper than the Silver OLFA HB blades. Made of high-quality Japanese grade carbon tool steel and designed for unparalleled sharpness and superior edge retention.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
901052	6

Suggested Product(s):

901050 – Blades

Blade Breaker

The Blade Breaker is the safest way to break off and store used breakaway blades. Simply insert the dull blade through the steel slot and break it off. The dull blade drops into the Blade Breaker keeping you safe and your job site clean.

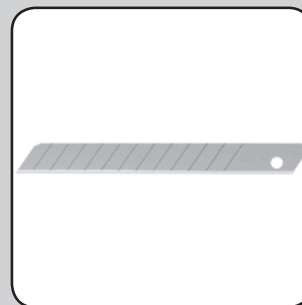
Specification(s):

- Steel slot for breakaway blades
- Removable magnet secures old blades
- Belt clip ensures it's always with you

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918800	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Laminate Cutters

PC-L Plastic and Laminate Cutter – 13 mm

This heavy-duty plastic/laminate cutter is designed as a scoring tool for sheet plastics and laminates, allowing precise breaking of plastics. Features a ratchet wheel for secure blade extension and retraction as well as unlimited blade positioning. For right- and left-handed use.

Included Product(s):

- 1 reversible tungsten steel blade (inserted)
- 2 replacement blades in the handle
- Retractable tungsten steel blade and ratchet wheel lock
- Precision cutting of plastics and laminates
- For right- and left-handed use

Application: Cutting plastics, lighted ceiling tiles, laminates and Plexiglas for construction and industrial applications.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
921200	6

Suggested Product(s):

921201 – Blades

OLFA Replacement Blades – 13 mm

For Plastic and Laminate Cutter.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
921201	3

Required Product(s):

921200 – Cutter

Kaizen Knife Replacement Thin Blades

Great for cutouts in Kaizen Foam. The Kaizen Knife Thin Blade makes cutting around corners easy while creating a clean and concise cut.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
919130	Steel	10



Cutter for Decorative Laminate – 6"

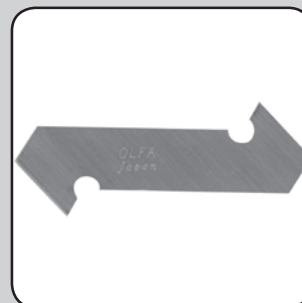
Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
000344	20

Suggested Product(s):

000345 – Replacement Blades

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Laminate Cutters

Replacement Blade for Decorative Laminate – 6"

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
000345	5

Suggested Product(s):
000344 – Cutter

Laminate Cutter

Cut cleanly without slivers, rough edges or waste. This tool allows micrometric adjustment of the cutting thickness and precision adjustment of strip width with a sliding guide. Can cut: – plastic laminate – standard laminate – veneer.

Specification(s):

- Cutting thickness adjustment from 0 to 2 mm
- Cutting width adjustment between 12 and 80 mm

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
7800	1

Replacement Blade for Laminate Cutter

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
7805	2

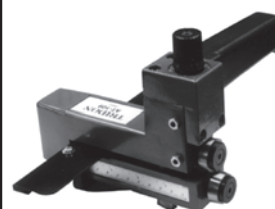
Suggested Product(s):
7800 – Laminate cutter

Laminate Shear

Whether you are cutting wood veneer, laminate, or lace, these laminate shears are the most incredible you'll ever use. Small and compact, yet razor sharp to cut through the toughest material.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00085	1

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Carry Handles

Gorilla Grippers (Carry Handle)

The Gorilla Gripper is a unique, effective, and essential hand tool for gripping and lifting a variety of construction industry building materials that are large, unwieldy and heavy such as panels of plywood, particle board, wallboard, melamine, MDF, glass, granite, marble, and more.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
911044009	0 to 3/4"	1
911044010	1-1/4" to 2"	1
911044011	3/8" to 1-1/8"	1

Gorilla Gripper Carry Handle - Glass-Filled Nylon Polymer

This general purpose Gorilla Gripper performs beautifully carrying plywood, drywall, Melamine, sheet metal, MDF, OSB, cement board, and all other sheet goods from paper-thin up to 3/4" thick. It has extremely durable glass-filled nylon polymer gripping plates, epoxy coated steel arms and a comfortable handle.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
911044015	0 to 3/4"	1

Clamps

Bench Clamp with Automatic Adjustment

These versatile clamps are perfect for creating flush-fitting assemblies and they're great for project assembly, routing, cutting, sanding, drilling, and more.

Auto-Adjust Technology

Thanks to Automaxx® Auto-Adjust Technology, Bench Clamps adjust to match material thickness automatically with a simple squeeze of handles -- whether the material is thick, thin, or in-between. You can clamp a 2x4 and then a piece of 1/2" plywood without ever readjusting the clamp.

Easy-to-Regulate Clamping Pressure

Easily regulate clamping pressure with a simple thumbscrew. Just set your desired pressure by turning the thumbscrew for more or less pressure. Once the pressure is set, the clamp maintains consistent clamping pressure with every thickness.

Highly-Durable Construction

Bench Clamps are designed to withstand years of heavy use, thanks to a heavy-duty all-metal construction. They also have ergonomic padded grips for comfort and ease of use.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	QTY/BOX
9132103	Max. 3-1/4"	3"	1
9132106	Max. 5"	6"	1



Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Clamps



Richelieu Section 18E

Face Clamp with Automatic Adjustment

The face clamps are perfect for joinery, project assembly, general clamping, and more. These versatile clamps have large clamp faces that distribute clamping force evenly and won't mar delicate surfaces.

Auto-Adjust Technology

Thanks to Automaxx® Auto-Adjust Technology, Wood Project Clamps adjust to match material thickness automatically with a simple squeeze of handles -- whether the material is thick, thin or in-between. You can clamp a 2x4 and then a piece of 1/2" plywood without ever readjusting the clamp.

Easy-to-Regulate Clamping Pressure

Easily regulate clamping pressure with a simple thumbscrew. Just set your desired pressure by turning the thumbscrew for more or less pressure. Once the pressure is set, the clamp maintains consistent clamping pressure with every thickness.

Highly-Durable Construction

Wood Project Clamps are designed to withstand years of heavy use, thanks to a heavy-duty all-metal construction. They also have ergonomic padded grips for comfort and ease of use.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	QTY/BOX
9132133	Max. 3"	3"	1
9132166	Max. 5"	6"	1

Automaxx Right Angle Clamp for Joining 90° Angles

The Right Angle Clamp makes projects with 90° joints faster and easier than ever by giving you the helping hand you need to hold the parts in position as you drive in the screws. Just slip the pin on the Right Angle Clamp into a pocket hole, close the clamp, and it draws the mating pieces tightly together. The swiveling clamp pad opposite the pin grabs the mating piece securely.

Thanks to Automaxx® Auto-Adjust Technology, the Right Angle Clamp adjusts to match the material automatically with a simple squeeze of the handles. This handy clamp works with all kinds of materials, from thin 1/2" plywood to thick 2x4 boards.

Clamp Using the Pocket Hole

The steel pin on this clamp is shaped to fit snugly into a pocket hole, securely anchoring one workpiece against the other for easy assembly. Just drive a screw into an adjacent pocket hole while the Right Angle Clamp holds the piece steady for you.

Swivel Pad for Solid Clamping

The arm opposite the pin features a pad that swivels to fit tight against your material, so you can count on solid clamping without the joint shifting.

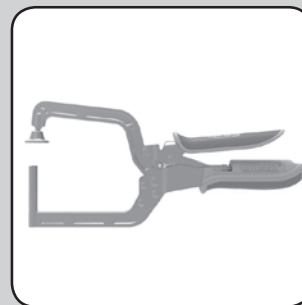
Ultra-Wide Reach

Whether you're joining two thin drawer sides for a cabinet, or thicker materials to frame an outdoor project, the Right Angle Clamp opens wide to get the job done.

Use One Clamp, or Use Two

Many woodworkers find it handy to use two Right Angle Clamps when assembling large workpieces. Place a clamp on each end to hold the wood while you drive screws into the remaining pocket holes.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	QTY/BOX
9132190	Max. 3-1/8"	3-1/2"	1



Hand Tools

Clamps

Face Clamp

Model KHC-PREMIUM. Face Clamp Perfectly flush pocket-screw joints in no time. Our line of face clamps helps to ensure a perfectly flush joint every time: Without clamping, a joint can misalign if its screw follows the grain of the wood.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
9132024	3"	16
9132026	10"	5



Push Toggle Clamp

- Secure and release with lever
- Adjustable rubber pressure tip: M10 x 1.5 thread, 40 mm long
- Ideal for bench holdfasts
- Light duty plunger clamp that locks in extended or retracted position
- 42 mm plunger travel
- Oil and stain resistant, red vinyl hand grip

PRODUCT	HOLDING CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
9129004	851 lb (386 kg)	1

Horizontal Handle-Toggle Clamp

- Toggle mechanism allows for quick secure and release
- Ideal for jigs and moveable bases
- Adjustable pressure rubber tip
- M10 x 1.5 thread

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	LENGHT	QTY/BOX
9129005	2-1/8"	2-3/8"	9-7/16"	1
9129007	3-1/8"	2-3/8"	9-7/16"	1
9129008	3-1/8"	4-11/32"	11-3/8"	1

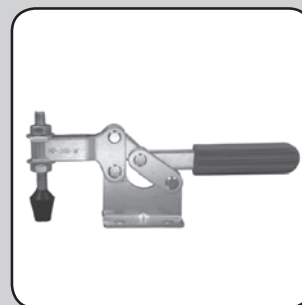
FastEdge Clamp

Applying edgebanding to 3/4" shelves can be a real pain. Stop the struggle with the new Fastedge Clamp. Securely holds your shelf in place, letting you use both hands to install your peel-and-stick Fastedge edgebanding. Approximately 5" square.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918956	2



Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Clamps

Clamp Trak

True clamping flexibility. With the Clamp Trak you can turn the entire length of your workbench into a clamping station. The Clamp Trak can be quickly routed into any wooden or composite work surface such as a workbench or sawhorse, or staggered between two 3/4" thick panels to provide a perfectly seamless clamping plane anywhere you need it.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
9132056	33-3/4"	4



Richelieu Adjustable Heavy-Duty Malleable F Clamps

Black powder-coated malleable steel jaws. Nickel-plated, 3-sided knurled concave bar. Carbon steel spindle and sliding pin bar, black finish. Quality wood/plastic handle. Protected pad.

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	QTY/BOX
9129251	12"	5"	1
9129252	24"	5"	1

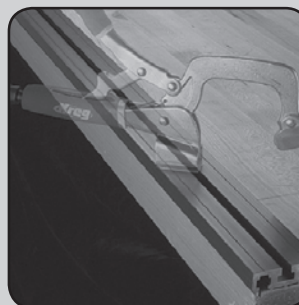
Parallel Jaw Clamps

Precise 90° angle delivers a powerful clamping force of up to 1150 lb. Deep 3-3/4" jaw for optimized pressure distribution. Secure locking system to keep jaws from slipping. Ergonomic grip. Resin body and jaws to prevent marring and resist glue adhesion. Up to 1150 lb of pressure.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	CLAMPING CAPACITY	THROAT DEPTH	QTY/BOX
9129024	24"	3-3/4"	5
9129036	36"	3-3/4"	5
9129048	48"	3-3/4"	5

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Clamps

Squeezer/Spreader Clamps

This clamp is the most powerful one-handed bar clamp on the market. The clamp/spreader: – Holds more pressure, longer – Features an I-beam bar that resists twisting and bowing, allowing maximum force to be applied – Has a trigger for non-explosive pressure release – Jaw converts quickly into a spreader.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
9129006	6"	20
9129012	12"	12

Spring Clamps

Heavy-duty, nickel-plated spring clamps with vinyl tips and handles. These clamps are designed to hold everything in place when boring a wood piece and to let you work efficiently, accurately, and safely. The metal spring clamp offers: – High-tech resin construction for strength and durability. – Non-marring pads to protect your workpiece.

PRODUCT	OPENING DEPTH	OPENING WIDTH	QTY/BOX
9129001	1"	1"	1
9129002	2"	2"	1
9129003	3"	3"	1

3 Way Clamp

3 Way Clamp combines a spring clamp and an edge clamp in one unit. Non-marring rubber tips.

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
912933	30 lb	1



Euro Cabinetry Clamp

The Euro Cabinetry Clamp is a standard F clamp fitted with a unique head featuring two tapered 5 mm pins, 32 mm apart to fit into any standard Euro-style shelving system, designed for scribing and fastening stile trim to cabinets and shelving.

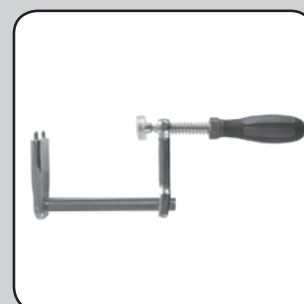
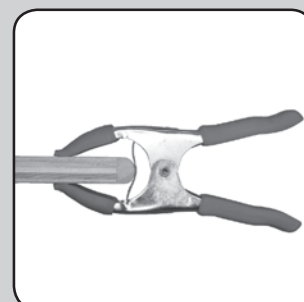
Specification(s):

- Weight : 28.7 oz / 1.7 lb
- Dimensions : 8.2 Inches x 1.8 Inches x 4.5 Inches
- Material : Hardened Steel Alloy
- Max Spread : 4.5 inches
- Min Spread : 0 inches
- Pin Size : Just under 5 mm (tapered)
- Pin distance : 32 mm (standard with Euro System)
- Non-marring plastic heads

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
912932	1



Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Hand Tools

Clamps

3/4" Pipe Clamps

This bar clamp is the top choice for a wide range of uses. A clamping tool to help you achieve professional results faster and easier. The pipe clamp offers: – An innovative clutch system that eliminates the need for threaded pipe – Large feet for stability – Greater clearance between handle and worktop Pipe not included.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
9129034	Pipe clamp 3/4" x 48" Pipe	4
PIPEBLK34	3/4" x 48" Pipe, one side threaded	1

Suction Cups

HOD - Handle on Demand

With our single or double HOD (Handle on Demand), just fasten the suction pads to any non-porous surface and move it, lift it, place it, or transport it.

PRODUCT	FINISH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
918827	Black	200 lb	1
918828	Black	100 lb	1



Vacuum Cup with Metal Handle

- Durable metal handle.
- Fast attachment on smooth, nonporous flat surfaces.
- Red-line indicator warns user of any vacuum loss.
- Check valve allows repumping without loss of remaining vacuum.
- Release valve lever permits quick and complete release.
- Eligible for Powr-Grip Exchange Program.

Included:

1 carrying case

PRODUCT	Ø	LOAD CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
914791500	8"	125 lb	1
914791700	9"	149 lb	1

Richelieu Section 18E



918827



918828



Hand Tools

Suction Cups

6" Concave Vacuum Cup with Vertical Handle

- Durable metal handle, designed for convenient hand placement.
- Large-volume vacuum pump for quick attachment on curved or flat surfaces.
- Red-line indicator warns user of any vacuum loss.
- Check valve allows repumping without loss of remaining vacuum.
- Lift tabs on vacuum pad edges permit instant release.
- Eligible for Powr-Grip Exchange Program.

Specification(s):

- Vacuum Pad: Concave, 6" (15 cm) diameter (model LJ6)
- Minimum Radius for Curved Load: 12" (305 mm)
- Load Capacity: 70 lb (32 kg) per vacuum cup
- Included:

Included:

1 vacuum pad protector

PRODUCT	Ø	LOAD CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
914791380	6	70 lb	1

Vacuum Cup with ABS Handle

- Lightweight, heavy-duty ABS handle.
- Fast attachment on smooth, nonporous flat surfaces.
- Red-line indicator warns user of any vacuum loss.
- Check valve allows repumping without loss of remaining vacuum.
- Release valve lever permits quick and complete release.
- Easily replaceable handle / release valve and plunger.

Included:

1 carrying case

PRODUCT	Ø	LOAD CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
914791400	9"	149 lb	1

Files and Brushes

"Plasti-Cut" Duplex Fast/Mill File 10"

For decorative high pressure laminate and veneer. Designed and manufactured specifically for maximum performance on decorative laminates. Also excellent for edge finishing other plastics. "Plasti-Cut" files save time, effort, and money by cutting faster and easier. Lasting longer than ordinary files, these files offer extra sharpness and hardness to ensure a long life and fast filing.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
515210	10"	10

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Hand Tools

Files and Brushes

"Plasti-Cut" Mill Files

For high pressure decorative laminate and veneer. Designed and manufactured specifically for maximum performance on decorative laminates. Also excellent for edge finishing other plastics. "Plasti-Cut" files save time, effort, and money by cutting faster and easier. Lasting longer than ordinary files, these files offer extra sharpness and hardness to ensure a long life and fast filing.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	WORKING LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	QTY/BOX
5108	8"	9-15/16"	10
5110	10"	12-3/8"	10
5112	12"	14-3/4"	5
5114	14"	17-1/4"	5

"Plasti-Cut" Fast Files

For high pressure decorative laminate and veneer. Designed and manufactured specifically for maximum performance on decorative laminates. Also excellent for edge finishing other plastics. "Plasti-Cut" files save time, effort, and money by cutting faster and easier. Lasting longer than ordinary files, these files offer extra sharpness and hardness to ensure a long life and fast filing.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	QTY/BOX
5210	10"	12-3/8"	10
5212	12"	14-3/4"	5

Round Chainsaw File 7/32"

Precision engineered to provide maximum gram removal per stroke and amazing longevity. Always use with caution when working with chainsaws.

- Smooth-cut

Sold by unit

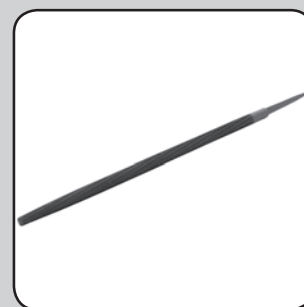
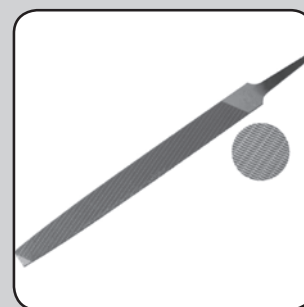
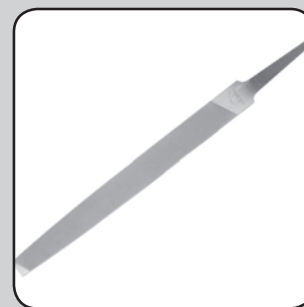
PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
5428	8"	12

Half Round Smooth File

American Pattern Half Round File, Bastard Cut. Used on Concave, Convex and Flat Surfaces. Rounded on 1 Side, Flat on Opposite. Rounded sides of all half-round bastard files are double-cut. Flat sides of all half-round files are double cut.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
5710	10"	6
5610	10"	1

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Files and Brushes

Aluminum Flat File

Aluminum files have a coarse, fast cutting tooth design that is very effective in eliminating clogging. Developed for use on soft material, such as aluminum, aluminum flat files are double cut and taper toward the point in width.

Specification(s):

- Thickness: 5 mm
- Width narrowest: 5/8"
- Width at widest: 1"

PRODUCT	WORKING LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	QTY/BOX
6110	10"	12"	1
XBF111310	10"	10"	1

Cleaning Brush for Files

Specially designed to clean files and prevent teeth from becoming clogged. Wire bristles are angled forward and spaced to make cleaning easy. For best results, pull the brush across your file in the direction of the grooves.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00010	10

Laminate Rollers

3" J-Roller for Laminate – General Use

Roller for high pressure laminate. Width: 3" Length: 12" Ideal for edges and small surfaces. To ensure uniform gluing of plastic laminates or other sheet products with contact cement, it is essential to apply sufficient pressure to the surface.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00031	24

Suggested Product(s):

00036 – 3" Replacement Roller for J-Roller Laminate

3" Curved Frame J-Roller for Laminate – Heavy-Duty

Curved solid frame J-Roller for laminate. Width: 3" Length: 15" To ensure uniform gluing of plastic laminates or other sheet products with contact cement, sufficient pressure must be applied to the surface.

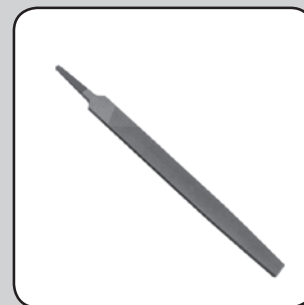
Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00032	12

Suggested Product(s):

00036 – 3" Replacement Roller for J-Roller Laminate

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E31

Hand Tools

Laminate Rollers

3" Replacement Roller for J-Roller Laminate

Ideal for edges and small surfaces. To ensure uniform gluing of plastic laminates or other sheet products with contact cement, it is essential to apply sufficient pressure to the surface. Richelieu now offers four types of rollers for all your needs.

Included:

- 1 roller
- 2 clips

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00036	1

7-1/4" Laminate Roller – Adjustable Handle

Roller for large-surface laminate. Width: 7-1/4" Length: 18" to 27" To ensure uniform gluing of plastic laminates or other sheet products with contact cement, sufficient pressure must be applied to the surface.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00033	2

2" Laminate Seam Roller

Seam roller for laminate with a ball bearing system. Width: 2" Length: 9" This steel roller applies leveling pressure to decorative laminate seams so that edges are pressed firmly into place. Features a hardwood handle and ball bearing system.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
00034	6

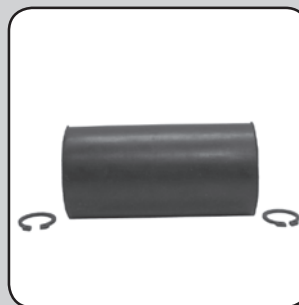
SpeedRollerPro Laminate Roller

The SpeedRollerPro is an ergonomic laminate roller that can be used for any PSA application, especially Fastedge and SpeedTape. The new SpeedRollerPro includes four interchangeable wheels, two rubber wheels for medium PSI and two metal wheels for maximum PSI. Ergonomic to use and covers more surface area.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
917310	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Abrasives Accessories

FastBreak Melamine Sander

The new FastBreak sander allows you to uniformly break the edges of sharp melamine material in just one pass. This dramatically increases the speed and efficiency with which you can break sharp, chipped edges. Great for any width of melamine. Lets you sand 2 edges at once. Storage for extra sandpaper.

PRODUCT	FINISH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
916220	Red	Metal	1



FastBreak Sandpaper Sheets

Try the new FastBreak sander which allows you to uniformly break the edge on sharp melamine material in just one pass. With FastBreak sandpaper you will increase your speed and efficiency.

PRODUCT	GRIT	QTY/BOX
916221	180	10
916222	80	10



End Trimmers for Edgebanding

Tabletop Edgebander

The edgebanding system lets you apply wood and polyester edge finishes to veneered or plastic laminate boards quickly and easily. The hot melt adhesive on the edgebanding is softened and activated when it passes the hot air of the heat gun. A pinch roller then presses the edgebanding against the veneered or laminated board.

Advantages and benefits:

- Electronically controlled heat element offers infinitely variable heat from 100 to 200° C to accommodate a wide range of edgebanding material up to 2-1/4" wide
- On / Off rocker switch and heat control dial are conveniently located for ease of use
- Built-in cut-off knife with palm-strike knob produces consistently accurate cuts
- 26-3/4" x 7-1/2" laminate covered table supports large workpieces
- Adjustable non-slip rubber feet

Specification(s):

- Temperature Range: 212 °F to 1100 °F
- Supply: 115 V AC
- Maximum Tape Width: 57 mm, 2-1/4"
- Weight: 26 lb
- Machine size: - Height: 254 mm, 10"
- Depth: 381 mm, 15"
- Width: 686 mm, 27"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
REB100	1

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

End Trimmers for Edgebanding

End Trimmer for Edgebanding

Trims all types of pliable edgebanding material. This trimmer's 1/4"-thick steel blade and overall heavy-duty construction cuts even the heaviest types of edgebanding. Body is cast aluminum for light weight, while an eccentric cam-stop adjusts the cut closeness and is locked in place with a lock nut. There are no breakable plastic parts, ensuring a long, trouble-free service life. Length: 7". Width: 6". Blade thickness: 1/4".

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
PPEN9	End Trimmer	1
PPEN9RP	Replacement Blade	1

End Trimmer for Edgebanding

Blades are reversible and replaceable to provide long life. For cutting banding up to 0.5 mm (1/64") thick with a maximum cutting width of 54 mm (2-1/8").

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
9200	Green	1

Suggested Product(s):

9201 – Replacement Blades

Replacement Blades for 9200 End Trimmer

Set of 2 blades.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9201	1

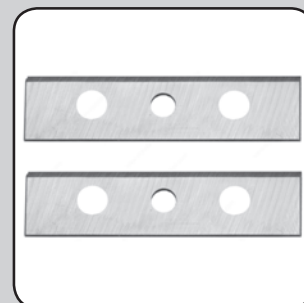
End Nip Trimmers

Innovative cutters that trim flush with the surface, they can be used in a variety of different applications, including trimming the edge of edgebanding/veneers and soft metals.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918901	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

End Trimmers for Edgebanding

Richelieu Manual Edge Trimmer

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
9400	3-3/4"	1

Replacement Blade for Manual Edge Trimmer

You can put the finishing touches on your lawn with a crips edge, but only if your edger is performing at its peak. Check your edger blades regularly to make sure they're sharp, and if they're not, use replacement blades to get your edger running again.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9301	150

Quad Edge Trimmers

The new Quad Trimmer trims 4 ways: Forward, backward, and on both sides. This trimmer frees you from worrying about the direction you're pushing. With four sharp edges for trimming, you can just grab the trimmer and go. Super-smooth action. Trims in all directions. Comfortable, ergonomic design.

Application: Great for edgebanding (fastedge), wood veneer, material up to 0.018".

PRODUCT	MATERIAL – BLADES	QTY/BOX
918801	Steel	1
918802	Carbide	1

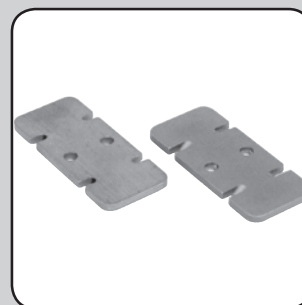
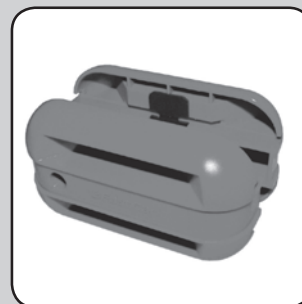
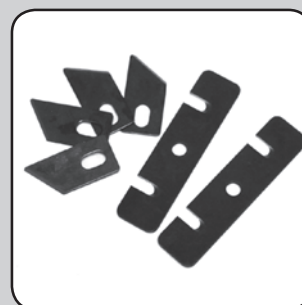
Replacement Blades for Quad Edge Trimmer

PRODUCT	MATERIAL – BLADES	QTY/BOX
918803	Steel	1
918804	Carbide	1

Suggested Product(s):

918801 – Quad edge trimmer

Richelieu Section 18E



FastCap

FastCap

1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E35

Hand Tools

Punch Kits



Richelieu Section 18E

Punch/Drill Kit

A first-aid kit for cabinetmakers. Kit includes punch, drill bit, and SpeedTape for personalized Fastcaps.

Products included in kit:

- Hard-shell carrying case
- FlushMount DrillBit System with 9/16" carbide cutter
- 3 dies: 9/16", 11/16", 3/8"
- Hole Punch Tool
- Sample PowerHead Screws
- 1" x 50' SpeedTape

Important information:

DO NOT USE ON PLASTIC LAMINATE.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918805	1 kit

Pro Punch/Drill Kit

A first-aid kit for cabinetmakers. Kit includes punch, drill bit, and SpeedTape for personalized Fastcaps.

Products included in kit:

- Hard-shell carrying case
- FlushMount DrillBit System with 9/16" carbide cutter
- 3 dies: 9/16", 11/16", 3/8"
- Hole Punch Tool
- Sample PowerHead screws
- 1" x 50' SpeedTape
- The Pro kit also includes 3/8" and 18 mm carbide cutters for the drill bit

Important information:

DO NOT USE ON PLASTIC LAMINATE.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918944	1 kit

Punch Tool

Thanks to this punch tool you will be able to custom match your caps to the material you are using. Punch out exactly the number of Fastcaps you need. Great for one-off caps! Just adhere your material to the SpeedTape.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918806	1



Hand Tools

Scissors, Trimmers and Pliers

Power Shears Precision Scissors

For cutting wood veneer or laminate, the Power Shears are the most incredible scissors you will ever use. Small and compact, yet razor sharp to cut through the toughest material.

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
918906	Steel	1



Heavy-Duty Flush Cut Trimmer

The Heavy-Duty Flush Cut Trimmers cut nails flush.

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
918902	Steel	1



Micro Flush Cut Trimmer

These trimmers have rounded, flush side cutting surfaces. This design allows you to get into tight areas when removing brad nails or small slivers. Gently pull the nail out by rolling the Micro Flush Cut Pliers without marring or denting the wood.

Not recommended for cutting nails.

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
918903	Steel	1



8" Cable Stripper

- Built-in wire cutter and looping holes
- Strips 12/2 and 14/2 NM; #12 and #14 AWG wires
- Cuts 8-32 and M4 bolts to size and leaves perfect lead thread
- Convenient serrated plier nose jaws to bend, shape, or pull wire
- Comfortable handles
- Tough steel construction
- Non-insulated
- Spring loaded for self opening
- Locking pawl for safe storage

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
991214	1

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Hand Tools

Scissors, Trimmers and Pliers

Shear Type Cable Cutter for Wire Rope

14" shear type cable cutter for wire rope up to 1/4".

- Cuts wire rope with minimal distortion
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs hand pressure to 4000 lbs cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges
- Notched, shear-cut blades hold and lock cable in cutting position
- Cuts steel cable, coarse- or fine-stranded cable with minimal distortion

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
911490MTN	1

Swaging Tool

25" swaging tool for crimping cable ferrules and stops.

- Includes sizes 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16"
- Strap cuts wire rope to 1/4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
910190NSL	1

Center Cut Bolt Cutter

18" center cut bolt cutter with screw-type adjustment for blade gap and alignment.

- PowerLink technology for superior cutting power
- Double compound cutting action
- Precision engineered induction hardened center cut blades
- Heat treated for wear resistance and long cutting life
- Tubular steel handles for ultimate strength and cutting support
- Screw-type adjustment for blade gap and alignment
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 455/Rockwell C48

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
910090MCD	1

Cable Cutter

Top-quality, pocket-size cutter for 3/16" hard wire rope or cable, and 1/4" soft wire rope or cable, piano wire, or aircraft cable.

- Shear-cut blades

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
910690TN	1

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Screwdrivers

Richelieu Original Multi-Bit Driver

The Original bit-load driver is our most popular. Loaded with 7 double ended professional quality bits, this assortment provides 14 of the most popular tips for driving screws. The shaft opening serves as a 1/4" hex driver, hence "15 in 1".

Specification(s):

- Driver Dimensions
- Closed length: 8.5" (216 mm)
- Extended length: 11.5" (292 mm)
- Diameter: 1-3/8" (35 mm)
- Weight: 7.67 oz (217 g)

Included Product(s):

- 2 Phillips S2 steel double end bit sizes: 1-2,0-3
- 1 Square (Robertson) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 1-2
- 1 Pozzi S2 steel double end bit size: 1-2
- 2 Torx (Star) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 10-15, 20-25
- 1 Flat (Slot) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 4-6

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
642004	Red, Black	1



Richelieu Multi-Bit Driver (7 Bits)

The Multi-Bit driver is loaded with 7 of the most popular tips for driving screws. The shaft opening serves as a 1/4" hex driver, hence "8 in 1"!

Included Product(s):

- 2 Phillips S2 steel bit sizes 1 and 2
- 2 Square (Robertson) S2 steel bit sizes 1 and 2
- 1 Pozzi S2 steel bit size 2
- 1 Torx (Star) S2 steel bit size 20
- 1 Flat (Slot) S2 steel bit size 6

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
642008	184 mm (7-1/4 in)	1

Richelieu Ratcheting Driver

The Ratcheting 13 in 1 Driver is made in Canada and is designed with a rubberized cushion grip handle. It features patent pending ZAD 8 Zinc Alloy SOLID-CORE™ ratchet that delivers over 225 inch-lbs of torque strength. A precision 28-Tooth ratchet design makes driving fasteners faster and easier. The only screwdriver bits using 1-inch (25 mm).

The Bit Assortment features 6 popular double end (12 tips) industrial grade durable S2 Steel bits with a HRC of 60 +/- 2. The Shaft opening serves as a 1/4" hexagonal driver.

Specification(s):

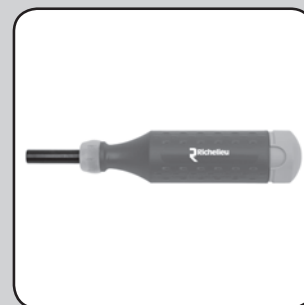
- Driver Dimensions:
- Closed length: 8.75" (222 mm)
- Extended length: 11" (279 mm)
- Diameter: 1-3/8" (35 mm)
- Weight: 9.1 oz (258 g)

Included Product(s):

- 2 Phillips S2 steel double end bit sizes: 1-2,0-3
- 1 Square (Robertson) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 1-2
- 1 Flat (Slot) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 4-6
- 1 Torx (Star) S2 steel double end bit sizes: 10-15
- 1 Pozzi S2 steel double end bit size: 1-2

PRODUCT	FINISH	QTY/BOX
642005	Red, Black	1

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18E39

Hand Tools

Screwdrivers

Richelieu Pozidrive Screwdriver

Specification(s):

- Length: 7-7/8" (200 mm)
- Drive: Pozi
- Style: Regular size
- Finish: Orange & Black
- Bit length: 3-15/16" (100 mm)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
642110	1

Torx 20 Richelieu Screwdriver

Specification(s):

- Bit size: #2
- Length: 7-7/8" (200 mm)
- Drive: Torx
- Size: T20
- Style: Regular size
- Finish: Orange & Black
- Bit length: 3-15/16" (100 mm)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
642114	1

Blum Pozidrive Screwdriver

- Bit size: #2 Length: 7-7/8" (200 mm)
- Bit Length: 3-15/16" (100 mm)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
642100	1



Angle Driver for Screwdrivers Bits

The Reliable Angle Driver allows contractors to drive screws and drill holes in tight, difficult work areas. This product is ideal for cordless drills and uses standard 1/4" hexagonal accessories. It has a durable all-metal housing and steel gears with ball bearing construction which allows this adapter to handle up to 235 in-lbs of torque. The compact design measures only 2" wide, allowing it to fit in tight spaces where work is difficult to perform. The convenient quick change chuck accepts standard 1/4" hexagonal drive accessories.

Specification(s):

- Compact design allows work in tight areas
- Durable all metal housing and steel gears
- Rated up to 235 in-lbs of torque
- Accepts standard 1/4" hex shank bits

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
ANGLEDRIIVER	1

Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Screwdriver Bits

Torx Drill Bit

5 bits per package.

PRODUCT	LENGTH	SIZE	QTY/BOX
919120	2"	T20	1



IMPACT Driver Bits-Square

High precision crafting, better fit in the screw, better hold, reduce wear and more consistency from bit to bit.

Specification(s):

- All turned down body to increase maneuverability
- Perfect for woodcrafters
- Safe to use with all impact tools
- Color code rings for selection ease
- Advanced heat treatment, key in achieving proper life cycles in bits

- Gun metal finish
- ACR 2 to increase hold (where applicable)
- Compatible with all IMPACT pro-tools

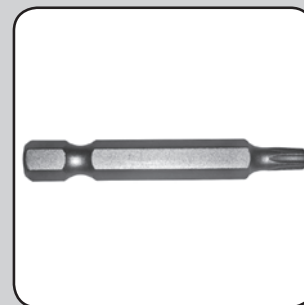
PRODUCT	LENGTH	SIZE	QTY/BOX
HDB43B	3"	#4	5
HDB53B	3"	#5	5
HDB63B	3"	#6	5
PDB13B	3"	#1	5
PDB23B	3"	#2	5
PZDB13B	3"	#1	5
PZDB23B	3"	#2	5
PZDB33B	3"	#3	5
QDB11B	1"	#1	5
QDB21B	1"	#2	5
QDB31B	1"	#3	5
QDB12B	2"	#1	5
QDB22B	2"	#2	5
QDB32B	2"	#3	5
SDB12B	2"	#1	5
SDB13B	3"	#1	5
SDB16B	6"	#1	5
SDB18B	8"	#1	5
SDB22B	2"	#2	5
SDB23B	3"	#2	5
SDB26B	6"	#2	5
SDB28B	8"	#2	5

PRODUCT	LENGTH	SIZE	QTY/BOX
SDB31B	1"	#3	5
SDB32B	2"	#3	5
SDB33B	3"	#3	5
SDB36B	6"	#3	5
SDB12J	2"	#1	25
SDB13J	3"	#1	25
SDB22J	2"	#2	25
SDB23J	3"	#2	25
SDB32J	2"	#3	25
SDB33J	3"	#3	25
SDB16J	6"	#1	50
SDB26J	6"	#2	50
SDMB13B*	3"	#1	5
SDMB23B*	3"	#2	5

* Magnetic bit



Richelieu Section 18E



HDB43B



QDB11B

1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Hand Tools

Screwdriver Bits

Quick Release Bit Holder – 1/4" Ø

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MBQR143	1



Magnetic Hexagonal Nut Setter

- Length: 1-3/4"

PRODUCT	SIZE	COMPATIBLE SCREWS	QTY/BOX
MD14134PK	1/4	#6-7-8	5
MD38134PK	3/8	#14	5
MD516134PK	5/16	#10-12	5



Magnetic Adapter – 1/4" Ø

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
MBH14278	100



Taper Lock Bit Holder

This unique, patented design uses a tapered spindle to firmly hold any bit in place. Also features a one-touch automatic lock for easy bit release: Just pull out on the red collar while grabbing the bit, and the lock is released. Push the bit in and slide the red collar towards the drill, and the TaperLock is locked. Works with any bit, including bits without indents, notches or grooves as well as C6.3 and E6.3 bits.

- Precision-engineered to grip hexagonal surfaces
- Works perfectly with a smooth-shaft tip
- Even works with rounded or worn shank bits
- Chrome vanadium alloy steel-forged holder for extra durability
- 30 lb holding power

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918919	1



Richelieu Section 18E



Hand Tools

Screwdriver Bits

Screwdriver Tip Magnet

The perfect combination of polarity, strength, and shape make this tip magnet the most powerful you'll ever use. The next time you pick up a screw gun, the first thing you'll do is make sure that it has a Tip Magnet-- it makes that much of a difference! Whether the Tip Magnet is at the base of a 1" tip or a 6" extended tip, it picks up multiple screws with ease.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918920	1



FastCap

Masonry Drill Bit Set

9-piece flat shank drill bit set for masonry fastening systems/hex sleeve drive tools.

Specification(s):

- High-quality carbide tip for long life.
- Flat shank prevents bit slippage.
- Hex drive on bit fits into driver sleeve.

Included:

- Power bits: (1) P2, (1) P3
- Hex sockets: (1) 0.79 (5/16"), (1) 0.64 cm (1/4")
- Drill bits: (1) 0.48 cm (3/16"), (1) 3.9 cm (5/32")
- 1 drive sleeve
- 1 hex key

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSTC900	1

BOSCH

Mallet

Dead Blow Hammer

Does not mar surface and is non-sparking.

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	QTY/BOX
91269016	453 g (16 oz)	1
91269024	680 g (24 oz)	1
91269032	907 g (32 oz)	1

Richelieu Section 18E



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

[illegible]

Measuring and Layout

Digital Calipers

Digital Caliper

Digital caliper with fractions and auto-shut off function.

Specification(s):

- Measuring range: 0-150 mm/0-6"
- Resolution: 0.01 mm/0.0005"
- Accuracy: +/- 0.02 mm/0.001" (<100 mm); +/- 0.03 mm/0.001" (>100-150 mm)
- Repeatability: 0.01 mm/0.0005"
- Max. measuring speed: 1.5 m/sec.; 60"/sec.
- Measuring system: Linear capacitive measuring system
- Display: LCD
- Power: One silver oxide battery SR44, 1.5V or 3V; capacity: 165mAh
- Working temperature: 5°C-40°C/41F-104F
- Influence of humidity: Not important under 80% relative humidity

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480010	1

Height Gauge Tools

Digital Height Gauge with Fractions

The Wixey Digital Height Gauge with Fractions is a highly accurate measuring device developed specifically for woodworking. They include the same advanced Wixey Technology features found in all the other Digital Readout products. It can be used to set saw blade and router bit height as well as set the distance from a router fence to the bit.

- Easy to use: The magnetic base allows easy positioning for measurements on cast iron table tops and the stainless steel hardened and ground anvil ensures long term measuring accuracy
- Precise measurements: The large easy to read display reads in inches with fractions or millimeters. The fractions are displayed using "Precise Fraction Technology" which gives you 4 times the accuracy of other fraction readouts. The decimal inches are displayed in .001" increments and the millimeters in .05 mm increments

Specification(s):

- Measuring Length: 4-1/4" (109 mm)
- Resolution:
 - Decimal = .001"
 - Fraction = 1/64"
 - Metric = .05 mm
- Accuracy:
 - Decimal = +/- .001"
 - Fraction = +/- 1/500"
 - Metric = +/- .025 mm
- Battery: 6 months life; type CR2032
- Functions: - IN /MM - ON/OFF/ZERO - Auto shut off

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480200	1

Mini Digital Height Gauge with Fractions

Use this gauge for setting saw blade and router bit heights as well as positioning fences on router tables and band saws.

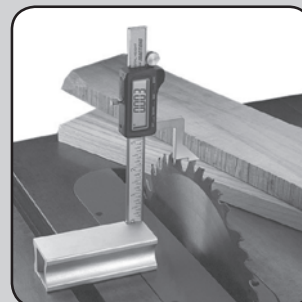
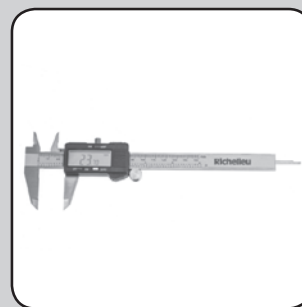
- Precise measurements: The large easy to read display reads in inches with fractions or millimeters. The fractions are displayed using "Precise Fraction Technology" which gives you 4 times the accuracy of other fraction readouts. The decimal inches are displayed in .002" increments and the millimeters in .1 mm increments

Specification(s):

- Measuring Height: 3" (76 mm)
- Measuring Depth: 2" (51 mm)
- Resolution:
 - Decimal = .002"
 - Fraction = 1/32"
 - Metric = .05 mm
- Accuracy:
 - Decimal = +/- .004"
 - Fraction = +/- 1/250"
 - Metric = +/- .1 mm
- Battery: Type CR2032
- Functions: IN /MM - ON/OFF/ZERO - ABS/INC - Auto shut off

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480025	1

Richelieu Section 18F



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Measuring and Layout

Angle Finders

Digital Angle Gauge

The Wixey Digital Angle Gauge accurately sets saw blade bevel angles. It has 0.1 degree resolution, and works great for miter saws, table saws and other machinery set up.

- Easy to Use: Super strong magnets securely attach the digital angle gauge to saw blades
- Press the ZERO button to calibrate the angle gauge to any reference surface

Specification(s):

- Range: +/- 180 degrees
- Resolution: 0.1 degrees
- Accuracy: +/- 0.2 degrees

- Repeatability: +/- 0.1 degrees
- Size: 2.3" x 2.3" x 1.1"
- Battery: 1 - AAA
- Function: Automatic shutoff for extended battery life

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480302	1

Digital Angle Finder

The Bosch GAM 220 MF Digital Angle Finder is four tools in one: an angle finder, a cut calculator, a protractor and a level. The flip display is illuminated and rotating, making it easy to read. The simple miter cut calculation has an input range of 0-220°, and it includes a compound cut calculator. It has clearly labeled buttons for straightforward calculations. This angle finder provides angle memory, to provide the same angle measurement in different areas of the jobsite. The tool has robust housing with IP 54 protection. It's a perfect tool for carpenters, remodelers and contractors.

Specification(s):

- Four tools in one: angle finder, miter calculator, protractor and level
- Stores angle measurements in memory for repeated use
- Easy-to-read illuminated, rotating flip display
- Measures from 0-220°
- Leg extension -- 16" long
- Manual angle finder leg lock, to reposition the same angle
- Easy field calibration for consistent results
- Robust housing, with IP 54 protection
- Battery Life: 80 Hours
- Battery: 4 AA 1.5V Batteries
- Range: 0° to 220°
- Dimensions: 17.6 x 2.0 x 2.4-in. (447 x 52 x 60 mm)
- Material: Aluminum
- Length: 17.0"

- Compound Cut Input Angle Range: 0° -- 180°
- Leveling Accuracy (Vial): +/- 0.05°
- Accuracy: 0.1
- Leg Extension Length: 16"
- Simple Miter Cut Input Angle Range: 0° -- 220°
- Leg Extension Range: 0° -- 6-3/4"
- Angle Accuracy: ±0.1°
- Size: 17" x 1.4" x 2.4"
- Weight: 2.4 lb
- Readout Accuracy: +/-0.1°

Included:

- Digital Angle Finder
- 1 Leg Extension
- 1 Hard Thermoformed Case
- 4 AA 1.5V Batteries

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSGAM220MF	1



8-Inch Digital Protractor

The Wixey Digital Protractors can be used in any plane. – 0.1 degree resolution, accuracy, and repeatability. Sets both miter and bevel angles on almost any machine. Strong magnets on all blade edges for ease of use. Blades can be tightened for holding measurements.

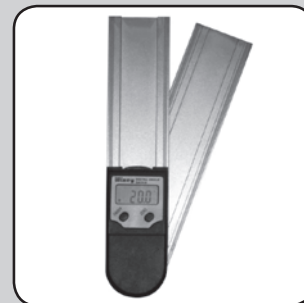
- Long legs for added versatility:
- Measure work-piece or construction angles
- Use for marking and layout
- 2" wide x 7/8" thick x 9" long

Specification(s):

- Range: +/- 180 degrees
- Resolution: 0.1 degrees
- Accuracy: +/- 0.1 degrees
- Repeatability: +/- 0.1 degrees
- Battery: Type 3.0V CR2032
- Function: Auto shut off for extended battery life

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480410	1

CCRM 2018



Measuring and Layout

Line Lasers



Laser Measure

The Bosch BLAZE GLM 20 laser measure is an easier, faster and more accurate way to measure. It delivers laser precision technology and real-time measurement mode, taking instant and reliable measurements up to 19.8 m (65 ft.), so one person can finish the job in seconds. Square and compact by design, the BLAZE GLM 20 laser measure is highly portable. It has a backlit display for easy viewing, even in dark areas. The laser measure is simple to operate, so users need only press a button to get accurate measurements up to 0.32 cm (1/8") of precision, and press again to hold the measurement.

Specification(s):

- Battery: 2 AAA Batteries
- Dimensions: (100 x 36 x 23 mm) 4" x 1.4" x 0.9"
- Weight: 90.7 g (0.2lb)
- Range: up to 19.8 m (65 ft.)
- Operating Temperature: between -10° C (14° F) and 40° C (104° F)

Included:

- 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSGLM20	1

Self-Leveling Cross-Line Laser GLL30

The GLL 30 Self-Leveling Cross-Line Laser projects two lines, making a cross-line projection for a wide array of leveling and alignment applications. This versatility makes it more valuable than a typical line laser. With top-notch accuracy and one-switch operation, leveling and alignment tasks are done quickly and correctly. The laser lines are visible up to 30 ft. The Smart Pendulum System self-levels and indicates out-of-level conditions to help ensure an accurate layout, it also locks the lines at any angle. The pendulum system locks when the device is switched off to ensure secure tool transport. The included MM 2 Flexible Mounting Device provides microfine height adjustment and allows the laser to be clamped on virtually any surface from 1/2" to 2-1/4" in thickness, for level lines at any height.

- Cross-line mode -- projects two very bright lines that are perfectly level
- MM 2 Flexible Mounting Device -- clamps to multiple surfaces and provides microfine height adjustment
- Smart Pendulum System -- self-levels and indicates out-of-level conditions
- Secure transport -- pendulum locks when switched off
- Manual mode -- tilt the laser to use the lines at any angle
- Ergonomic, compact and lightweight -- easy to use, easy to store
- Features 1/4 In.-20 tripod thread -- for use with MM 2 mount, BM 3 Magnetic Mounting Bracket or tripod
- Versatile clamp -- stable grip on thin and thick surfaces (from 1/2" to 2-1/4" thick)
- Manual mode -- locks line for use at any angle

Specification(s):

- Laser Diode: Class II 635 nm, = 1 mW
- Mount Threading: 1/4-20
- Width: 2.2"
- Length: 2.8"
- Material: Plastic composite
- Weight: 0.5lb
- Range: Up to 30-ft.
- Accuracy: ±5/16" @ 30 ft
- Operating Temperature: 41°F / 5°C ~ 104°F / 40°C
- Battery Voltage: 1.5
- Leveling Type: Self-Leveling, up to 4°

Included:

- 1 x MM 2 Flexible Mounting Device
- 2 x AA Batteries

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSGLL30	1

Richelieu Section 18F



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Measuring and Layout

Laser Measure

Laser Measure

Instant information for most common laser measure functions, including area, distance, length, volume, continuous measurement and addition/subtraction. User doesn't need two measurements to get the third for area measurement. Back lighting allows user to see information in dark areas with better resolution. Handy pocket-size design that makes unit easy to use anywhere. Measuring distance extends to 135 Ft. with +/- 1/16 in. accuracy.

Specification(s):

- Area, distance, length, volume, continuous measurement, addition
- Stores up to 10 measurements
- Backlight for increased visibility
- Pocket size for easy access anywhere

Included Product(s):

- pouch, hand strap, target cards and 2 x AAA batteries.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSGLM40	1



Richelieu Section 18F



Levelers

Leveling Kit

The LaserJamb LJ4 comes in a smaller, more compact case, making it easier to transport. The case holds four poles, (2) 3x3 feet pieces, tripod, metric/standard 12 ft tape measure, and a magnetic slide mount. The additional poles allow you to reach heights up to 15 feet.

Specification(s):

- Great for cabinet installation and crown molding
- Easy to set up and take down
- Tripod allows for hands-free
- Adjustable slide knobs
- Precision jack system
- Easy to set up and take down
- Tripod included
- Precision jack system

Included:

- Magnetic slide mount
- Case
- Four poles
- Tripod
- Tape measure
- (2) 3"x3" feet

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918LJ4	1



Compact Tripod

Extendable height - tripod expands from 22" to 61" for different height applications. Steady adjustable base - swivel, adjust, and tighten product for steady measurement applications. Compact and lightweight - collapsible legs and weighing 2 lb makes the tripod easy to store and transport. 1/4" to 20" mounting thread of detachable base. Compatible with Bosch line lasers, point lasers, and laser measures for a variety of applications.

PRODUCT	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	QTY/BOX
BSBT150	22 to 61"	2 lb	1



Measuring and Layout

Marking Tools



Reveal Square for Window and Door Moldings

The Reveal Square is an all-in-one tool that offers 8 different reveal dimensions for the installation of your door and window mouldings. Side one gives you a reveal of 1/8", 1/4", 1/2" and 3/8", and side two gives you a reveal of 3/16", 5/16", 7/16" and 9/16". Simply slide the Reveal Square along the edge of your window or door frame at the desired reveal and mark the full length of the frame with a pencil line or in incremental distances. Molding installation is fast, precise and effortless!

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919035	1

Fastedge Accurate Seaming Tool

Refacing cabinets can be a pain, particularly when it comes to making a perfect seam. The Fastedge tool lines up right where you need to make a seam for the perfect cut every time.

Application: Refacing cabinets, precision veneering, 32 mm case drilling

Specification(s):

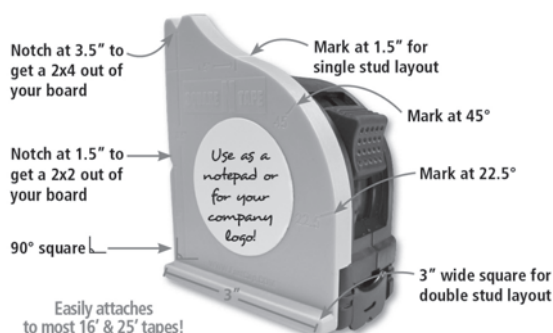
- Precision-machined steel
- Reversible scale, metric or imperial
- 32 mm drilling template

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918942	1

Square and Drawing Tool

FastCap's Square 'n Tape eliminates the tedious back-and-forth of marking and measuring with your tape, placing it back into your tool belt, and then drawing a line with your square. This all-in-one tool encompasses 8 great features and cuts stud layout time in half! Easily attaches to most 16' and 25' tapes. Can follow the contour of curved boards. Features a notch to hold your pencil in place. Gives a straight line, every time! Precision marking for angles.

- Notch at 3.5" to get a 2 x 4 out of your board
- Notch at 1.5" to get a 2 x 2 out of your board
- 90° square
- Mark at 1.5" for single stud layout
- Mark at 45°
- Erasable notepad, or customize with your company logo!
- Mark at 22.5°
- 3" - wide square for double stud layout



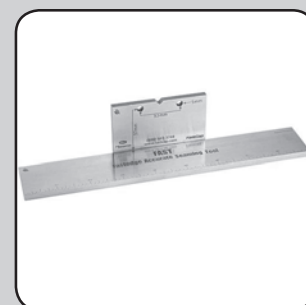
PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919063	1

AccuScribe PRO Scribing Tool

The AccuScribePro makes it easy to maintain a consistent scribe offset, staying parallel to the object surface every time. It is ideal for scribing the trim on kitchen cabinets, architectural moldings, countertops, splash guards, tile and even flooring. Non-rocking flat bottom. Oversized thumb screw. Articulating pencil head. Precision pencil sharpener. Storage clip for compass point. Removable compass point. Great for flooring. Great for siding. Also great as a marking gauge.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916409	1

Richelieu Section 18F



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Measuring and Layout

Scanners

Digital Multi-Scanner

Multi-mode detection for wood studs, metal objects (rebar, studs and steel/copper pipes) and live wiring. Illuminated graphical LCD display to indicate mode, detection strength, and more. Deep metal-detection capability detects steel up to 4-3/4" (120 mm) deep in cured concrete. Automatic center finder for locating the center of a detected wood or metal object. 3 selection modes (wood, metal, and AC wiring) with automatic calibration for easy and precise detection. Audible detection signal with on/off button. Ergonomic soft-grip for a comfortable, secure grip. Illuminated ring indicates detection status.

Application: Use to detect wood studs, metal objects (rebar, studs, and steel/copper pipes) and live wiring.

Included Product(s):

- 1 Hand strap
- 1 9 V battery

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSGMS120	1



Saw Fence Digital Readout

The Wixey Saw Fence Model WR700 fits most high end fence systems and measures up to 60 inches long. It easily mounts to Beisemeyer, Powermatic, Jet, HTC and other T-Square fences as well as Delta Unifence; and Dewalt, Vega and other round rail fences. The innovative readout magnetic attachment system allows you to remove and replace your rip fence as quickly as ever without losing calibration.

- **Easy Set Up:** It is easy to attach the Wixey Saw Fence Readout to your existing table saw fence. It comes with simple mounting brackets and detailed instructions that allow you to mount this on many models. It comes complete with a drill bit and 4 self tapping screws to mount the measuring track to the bottom of your fence
- **Precise Measurements:** The large easy to read display reads in inches with fractions or millimeters. The fractions are displayed using "Precise Fraction Technology" which gives you 4 times the accuracy of other fraction readouts
- **Easy to Calibrate:** Just move the fence so that it lightly contacts the blade, hold the calibrate button to zero the readout, and the WR700 will accurately display the distance from the fence to the blade
- **Easy to Use:** The innovative readout magnetic attachment method allows you to remove the fence in a flash, perform operations without the fence, and replace it without losing calibration or time

Specification(s):

- Saw Fence Digital Readout
- Measuring Length: 60" (1500 mm)
- Resolution:
- Decimal = .005"
- Fraction = 1/32"
- Metric = .1 mm
- Accuracy:
- Decimal = +/- .002" per foot
- Fraction = +/- 1/500" per foot
- Metric = +/- .13 mm

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91480700	1

- Battery: 6 months life; type CR2032

Functions:

- Constant memory retains calibration even when OFF
- Incremental measuring mode
- Absolute measuring mode
- Millimeter, Inch and Fraction readout
- Auto shut off

Richelieu Section 18F



Measuring and Layout

Moisture Meter

Moisture Meter

Ideal for contractors and homeowners. Designed to accurately measure moisture content in wood, concrete, drywall, subflooring, and other construction materials. One 9V battery included.

Specification(s):

- Strong stainless steel pins
- Audible alarms
- Battery status indication
- Hold button to freeze/hold reading
- Ergonomically designed

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
91261447	1

Screw Measurement Tools

ABS Steel Gauge, Imperial and Metric Measurements

Screw length and Ø checker included.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
RKGAUGEINCH	Imperial	1
RKGAUGEMETRIC	Metric	1



Thread Template

Screw length and Ø checker included.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
RKTHREADCHECKER	Imperial and Metric	1



Measuring Tapes

Auto-Lock Metric/Standard Tape Measure – 16'

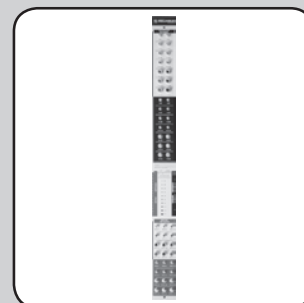
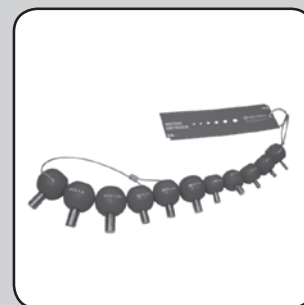
The new ProCarpenter AutoLock tape measure has all the great features of the original ProCarpenter plus the new autolock and super-ergonomic design. Simply pull the blade out and it will stay in place. To retract the blade, just push the button.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916411	6



Richelieu Section 18F



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Measuring and Layout

Measuring Tapes



Richelieu Section 18F

Burn One Tape Measure – 16'

The Burn One Tape Measure was designed to prevent you from making simple math mistakes when measuring. The blade has two inches of blank space followed by a zero line giving you complete accuracy without the need to subtract inches.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916406	25

ProCarpenter Tape Measure

ProCarpenter tape measures offer 7 innovative features: Convenient notepad, compact case and notepad. Precision pencil sharpener, lever action belt clip, dual locking system, high contrast tape and has a heavy-duty blade.

- ABS – ABS TPR
- Chrome Plated
- Nylon Coated Blade – 2 stop buttons

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGTH	WIDTH	BRAND	QTY/BOX
916532	16'4"	1"	FastCap	1
916415	16'	1"	FastCap	5
916425	25'	1"	FastCap	5
916413	12'	5/8"	FastCap	5
916412	16'	1"	FastCap	5
916414	25'	1"	FastCap	5
916417	16'	1"	FastCap	1
916427	25'	1"	FastCap	1
916418	16'	1"	FastCap	1
916419	25'	1"	FastCap	1
916420	16'	1"	FastCap	1
91291634	16'	3/4"	Richelieu	12
91292510	26'	1"	Richelieu	10

Reversible Improved Tape Measure

This peel-and-stick tape measure puts a tape ruler right where you need it. The flat 16' tape measure is printed on both sides allowing for left or right read. Simply adhere the included SpeedTape to one side of the tape.

Application: Workbenches, saw fences and tables, fabrication shops

Specification(s):

- Left and right read in one tape
- 16' long or cut in half for 8' on either side
- Includes SpeedTape for ultra-strong bond

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
917424	1
917425	1



Measuring and Layout

Measuring Tapes

SpeedClip Tape Measure Belt Support

With the SpeedClip, securing your tape measure is a breeze: It clips easily over your pants or belt, and can hold a pencil. Has an integrated pencil sharpener and fits almost any tape measure.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916410	1



Magnetic Shims

Mag Shims are the easiest way to set your blade height and fence spacing on your table saw. Simply stick the magnetic shims together to get a perfect setup in seconds! Also great for setting depth on drill presses.

Specification(s):

- Set spacing quickly and easily
- Powerful magnets
- Stackable for any size
- Standard: 1/16" to 1-1/8"
- Metric: 1 mm to 14 mm

Included:

- 914005: (8) 1/8" Magnetic Shims, (2) 1/16" Metal Magnetic Shims
- 914007: (6) 2 mm and 2-1 mm Magnetic Shims

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
914005	Imperial	10
914007	Metric	8



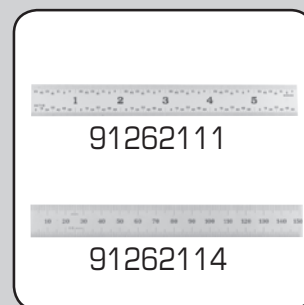
6" (150 mm) Rigid Precision Stainless Ruler

Ultra fine black etched graduations.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	LENGHT	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
91262111	6"	3/4"	Imperial	10
91262114	5-15/16"	3/4"	Metric	8

Richelieu Section 18F



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

[illegible]

Work Support

Hand Levelers

Telescoping Pole System for Laser Tools

Swiveling Threaded Mount (1/4-20) for attachment of line or point layout laser. Quick-Set Clamp, easy placement at virtually any height between floor and ceiling. Accepts optional Bosch WM1 Universal Mount and its microfine height adjustment system. Pole Range of 4.6 - 11.5 ft. Fast and Easy Set-Up. Rotation of pole sections sets positions. Anti-Slip Surface on Foot and Ball-Jointed Head Plate for secure placement at floor and ceiling.

- Works With: GLL2-50, GPL3-3, GPL3T, GLL-240, GPL2 2, GPL5 5, GCL 25, GLL 2-15, GLL3-50, GCL 25

Specification(s):

- Height: 11.5"
- Height Adjustment Range: 4.6 - 11.5 feet
- Mount Threading: 1/4-20

Included Product(s):

- 1 Telescoping Pole
- 1 Tool Mount
- 1 Mount Clamp

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
BSBP350	Red, Black	22-51/64"	150 lb	1



3rd Hand Single Lever

The 3rd Hand HD is the help you have been looking for. It is rugged, built to last a lifetime. Brace, jack, or support whatever you need.

Specification(s):

- Hanging cabinets
- Dust barriers
- Laser mounting

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 5' - 12'
- Magnetic dust barrier foot

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
913550	Red, Black	5'	150 lb	1
919034	Black, Red	12'	150 lb	1



3-H Little Hand Leveler

The Little Hand HD is designed to support upper cabinets after the base cabinets have been installed. This innovative product removes all the hassle of supporting upper cabinets during installation.

Specification(s):

Great for:

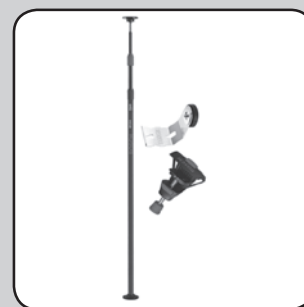
- Supporting upper cabinets
- Lifting
- Spreading

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 16.5" to 22.8"
- Load capacity 150 lb

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
913515	Red, Black	22-51/64"	150 lb	1



Richelieu Section 18G



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Work Support

Hand Levelers



Richelieu Section 18G

EMT Kit

Used in conjunction with EMT (Electrical Metallic Tubing) the 3rd Hand EMT Kit allows you to reach heights of 22'. At extended lengths, this system should only be used as a dust barrier system. EMT comes in 10' lengths. EMT and Couplers not included. Not recommended as a load-bearing device.

Products included in kit:

- 1 3-H pump jack mechanism (150 lb load capacity)
- 1 micro adjust adapter – 2 universal feet (6" x 6")
- 2 3-H feet (3" x 3")
- 2 3-H magnetic dust barrier foot
- 1 24" connector pole (connects two EMT sections)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918948	1 kit

3rd Hand Little Hand XL (2 per Kit)

The Little Hand XL is designed to support upper cabinets after the base cabinets have been installed. Designed for commercial construction.

Application: Supporting upper cabinets, supporting sink cutouts, lifting and spreading.

Specification(s):

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 23.5" - 38"
- Oversized 6" x 6" support feet

Products included in kit:

- Sold as a 2-piece system with a carrying bag

PRODUCT	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
913513	23.5-38"	150 lb	1 kit

3-H Upper Hand Leveler (2 pieces)

The Upper Hand is our versatile mid sized 3rd Hand product. We made a middle hand for installing upper cabinets when the base cabinets are not in. The Upper Hand is also used with our Best Fence, Seat, Roller and Tripod. These innovative products help you avoid the hassle of supporting cabinets during installation.

The Upper Hand measures 28" and extends to 60"

PRODUCT	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
918926	5'	150 lb	1

3rd Hand Roller Top

All the support you need in the shop or on the job site!

Specification(s):

- Stainless steel support roller is ideal for both heavy wood and metal stock
- 12-inch-wide roller uses precision ball bearings for smooth movement
- Can be used with the Little, Upper, and 3rd Hand
- Levelers and supports sold separately

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
919043	150 lb	1



Work Support

Hand Levelers



3rd Hand Set: Upper Hand/Roller/Tripod System

Set of 3 pieces: Upper Hand levelers: specifically for installing upper cabinets when base cabinets are not yet installed.

Specification(s):

- 12" roller top
- Stainless steel support roller is ideal for both heavy wood and metal stock
- 12-inch-wide roller uses precision ball bearings for smooth movement
- Can be used with the Little, Upper, and 3rd Hand
- Tripod system features: – Folds down to a conveniently compact size
- Adjustable height of up to 5" – Non-marring feet
- Works with Upper Hands, 3rd Hands, and EMT Great for: – Magnetic Laser Mount
- Supporting lumber and piping for cutting
- Use with planers, shapers, miter saws and table saws
- Freestanding Upper Hands, 3rd Hands, and EMT

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
919064	150 lb	1

Strip Magnets for 3rd Hand

Dual-ended, high-performance neodymium magnets work great on large and small poles.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919049	1

3rd Hand Tripod

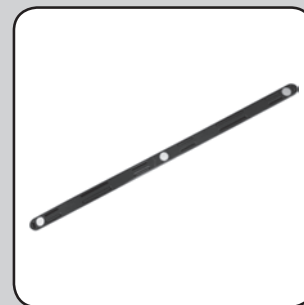
No need to rely on a ceiling as a support for your 3rd Hand! Freestanding Upper Hands, 3rd Hands, and EMT Levelers and supports sold separately.

Specification(s):

- Folds down to a conveniently compact size
- Adjustable height of up to 5"
- Non-marring feet – Works with Upper Hands, 3rd Hands, and EMT Great for:
- Magnetic Laser Mount
- Supporting lumber and piping for cutting
- Use with planers, shapers, miter saws and table saws

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
919044	1

Richelieu Section 18G



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Work Support

Hand Levelers



3rd Hand Hanger

FastCap's Hook and Hang is a great accessory hook for our popular 3rd Hand. Use it for work lights, door rotisseries, and much more.

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
919062	150 lb per hook	1

Dust Barrier

Magnetic Dust Barrier

Works perfectly with your existing 3rd hands.

- Sets up in seconds
- Self-closing magnetic strips
- Lightweight, dust-proof material
- Completely reusable
- 38-1/2" wide x 79-1/2" high
- Material: Ballistic Nylon

Application: Dust door, temporary doors, refrigeration doors

Included Product(s):

- 1 Top rail
- 1 Mag dust door
- 2 Carrying bags
- 10 Magnetic strips
- 2 Dust barrier feet
- 2 3rd Hands HD

PRODUCT	FINISH	WIDTH	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
919042	White	38-1/2"	79-1/2"	1

Dust Barrier Spring Pole

The Dust Barrier Spring Pole allows you to use your Magnetic Dust Barrier Door to completely seal off a hallway in seconds. Simply twist the pole to set your length, slide on the Dust Barrier Door, and secure with Mag Strips.

PRODUCT	FINISH	LENGTH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
919095	Red	29 to 50'	Metal	1

Richelieu Section 18G



Work Support

Dust Barrier



3rd Hand Magnetic Dust Barrier Door

No more stopping, struggling or hassling with zippers! The Magnetic Dust Barrier Door is a hands-free, self-closing door that you can use over and over again. Keep your jobsite clean and your customers happy.

- Self-closing, durable door
- 100% reusable
- Designed for the 3rd Hands

Application: Dust door, temporary doors, refrigeration doors

Included Product(s):

- 1 Top rail
- 1 Mag dust door
- 1 Carrying bags
- 10 Magnetic strips

PRODUCT	WIDTH	LENGTH	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
919135	38-1/2"	79-1/2"	Ballistic Nylon	1

3rd-Hand Magnetic Dust Barrier Door (Curtain only)

No more stopping and struggling for hassles with zippers! This magnetic dust barrier is a hands-free, self-closing door that you can use over and over again. Keep your jobsite clean and your customers happy.

Specification(s):

- Self-closing, durable door
- 100% reusable
- Designed for 3rd Hands
- Dimensions of door: 43" wide x 85" tall
- Dimensions of door opening (width of cross bar): 38" wide x 79" tall

Application: Dust door, temporary doors, refrigeration doors

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	QTY/BOX
919036	Nylon	1

Stealth Brace

The Stealth SpeedBrace supports your countertop and bar overhangs with no need for a visible kicker or expensive corbels. Each brace will support 200 pounds (300 pounds per pair) for the standard supports and up to 500 lb per pair for the HD supports.

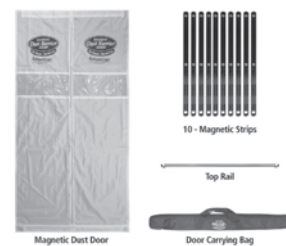
- Powder-coated
- Countersunk screw holes

Application: Countertops, bars, extra bracing

PRODUCT	MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF	LENGTH	THICKNESS	QTY/BOX
919200	200 lb (90.7 kg)	24"	3/16"	1
919201	200 lb (90.7 kg)	16"	3/16"	1
919202	200 lb (90.7 kg)	30"	3/4"	1
919203	200 lb (90.7 kg)	16"	3/8"	1
919204	500 lb (226.8 kg)	24"	3/8"	1
919205	500 lb (226.8 kg)	30"	3/8"	1
919209	500 lb (226.8 kg)	12"	1/4"	1
919093	200 lb (90.7 kg)	12"	3/16"	1

Richelieu Section 18G

Door Kit includes all this!



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Work Support

Tool Accessories

5/32" Starboard ST Round Spool for Weld Plastic Sheet (5 lb)

- Polyethylene: Produces no smoke
- Material drips like a candle and smells of wax
- Flame will not self-extinguish
- Approximate welding feet per pound: 145

PRODUCT	COLOR	Ø	QTY/BOX
2835320502	Evergreen	5/32"	1
2835320590	Black	5/32"	1
2835320557	Mocha Brown	5/32"	1
28353205910	Charcoal	5/32"	1
2835320580	Red	5/32"	1
2835320560	Sierra Brown	5/32"	1
2835320501	White	5/32"	1

Precision Tape for Saws

This tape brings a whole new level of precision to your miter or table saw. Made from durable PVC, it will last through many jobs!

- Strip size 2"x 16"
- 5 items per package

Application: Simply apply over the throat of your saw to eliminate chip out and create an exact reference for line-up.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918723	1



Workshop Accessories

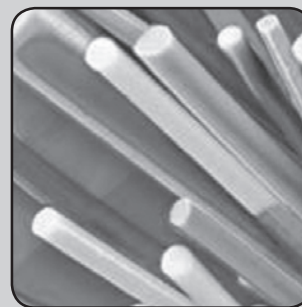
Clip Panel Roller

The Clip Panel Roller clips to any sheet of material of up to 1-1/4" wide allowing to move up to 500 lb in tight and narrow spaces with ease.

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
919117	Polyurethane	500 lb	1



Richelieu Section 18G



Work Support

Workshop Accessories

Crown Control - 2 Pieces/Box

Stop the struggle of hanging crown molding with the Crown Control. Turn a two person job into a one person job with this simple, reliable, and reusable lean product. Adjustable to fit virtually any size crown molding.

- Quick release lever
- Spring loaded
- Easy installation and removal

Application: Remodels, general trim installation, crown molding up to 5-3/4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918718	Pair



Clamp System for Assembly or Storage

This product is a clamp system to secure any irregularly shaped object for assembly or storage.

- 40" nylon rope
- Box of 4

Application:

- Step 1: Wrap rope around odd-shaped object.
- Step 2: Bring rope around and lock in slot.
- Step 3: Twist it clockwise to reach desired tightness.
- Step 4: Use the hook on the product to lock and hold it in place.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
918726	1



Inflatable Air Cushion WINBAG

The WINBAG® is a very powerful hand-operated inflatable air cushion made of fiber-reinforced material that will save you countless hours on the jobsite. It is designed to provide a maximum pressure of up to 135 kg (300 lbs.) and can be used in conjunction with shims and wedges in a wide variety of applications. The WINBAG® gives the user infinite adjusting possibilities; save time installing windows, positioning heavy doors and leveling furniture, kitchen cabinets and household appliances just to name a few practical uses.

- Load Capacity: 135 kg (297 lb) per WINBAG®
- Joint Width: 2 mm - 50 mm (3/32" - 2")
- Material: Fiber Reinforced Material

Application: Installation of windows, mounting heavy doors and upgrading furniture, kitchen cupboards and electrical appliances.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
915400	1

LegUp (TM) Table Saw Panel-Lifting Accessory

Getting sheet goods up onto the table saw can be dangerous and backbreaking: The LegUp Panel-Lift Table Saw Accessory eliminates this situation by using leverage to get the panel up onto the saw table in a simple, controlled manner. The LegUp is a powder-coated flat steel bar (or "leg") that mounts quickly and easily to the edge of your table saw or to the fence rail. The leg has a hook at the bottom that sits just a couple of inches above the floor, and the bottom of the vertical panel is placed onto the foot.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
911099281	1

Richelieu Section 18G



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18G7

Kaizen Shaping Foam

Kaizen Foam is another great product designed to help you achieve maximum organization and visual control in your workspace! It peels away in layers, creating a perfect fit for all your tools in drawers and on walls. Not only does it make identifying your tools easier, it also reveals which ones are missing. 2' x 4'. – Trace – Cut – Peel – 2 colors and 3 thicknesses – Super tough.

- Quick and easy to cut
- NO expensive tools needed
- Inexpensive and guaranteed for life
- High-performance, super-tough foam
- Easy-to-peel layered sections let you achieve the desired depth
- Works on vertical surfaces

Application: Great for office/home/shop, tool drawers, work trucks, tool boxes.

PRODUCT	HEIGHT	QTY/BOX
919136	2-1/4"	1
919085	7/8"	1
919086	7/8"	1
919087	1-1/8"	1
919088	1-1/8"	1
919089	2-1/4"	1
919090	2-1/4"	1

Remote Control Vacuum

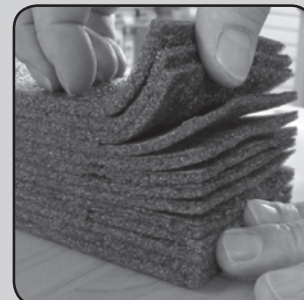
The Remote Control Vacuum makes you more efficient by eliminating the need to walk back and forth to turn your vacuum on. Simply attach the remote to the end of your vacuum hose via the hook and loop strap and get ready to save time and money.

Application: Vacuums, power tools and work stations.

Specification(s):

- Sleeve made of rugged ballistic nylon
- Works with any shop vacuum
- Over 100' range!

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
914003	1
914004	1





Universal Bench Rails

Kreg's Universal Bench system is the perfect way to create a versatile, heavy-duty workbench in a custom size from 14" x 14" up to 64" x 64".

- NOTE: Bench top not included

PRODUCT	FINISH	MATERIAL	LENGTH	CAPACITY	QTY/BOX
9132049	Plated Steel	Steel	64"	600 lb	4
9132048	Plated Steel	Steel	44"	600 lb	4
9132047	Plated Steel	Steel	28"	600 lb	4
9132046	Plated Steel	Steel	20"	600 lb	4
9132019	Plated Steel	Steel	14"	600 lb	4

Universal Bench Legs

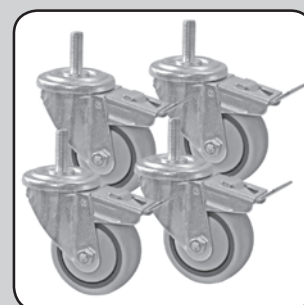
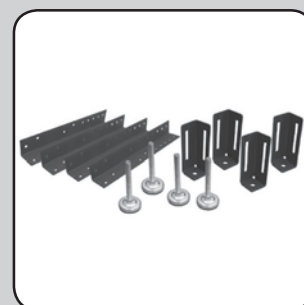
Legs have 6" of adjustment.

PRODUCT	FINISH	COLOR	MATERIAL	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
9132016	Plated Steel	Blue	Steel	29"	4
9132017	Plated Steel	Blue	Steel	15-1/4"	4

3" Dual Locking Caster Set for Kreg Universal Bench

Dual locking feature locks wheels from rolling and casters from swiveling, making for an extremely stable yet moveable work bench or stand.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9132050	4



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

[illegible]

Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Disposable Gloves – Ultra-Light Work - Nitrile

Most often used for ultra-light maintenance work that only requires minimum protection. Lightly powdered. Natural vinyl gloves, 5 mils thick, right or left hand, contains a small amount of powder, no lining, translucent textured finish. The most comfortable throw-away vinyl gloves that you will ever wear. Maintenance Restriction: avoid contact with chemical products. Not recommended for total immersion in hazardous products. Complies with standards *21 CFR, 170-199.

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D20057	Small	5 Mils	Natural	100
D20058	Medium	5 Mils	Natural	100
D20059	Large	5 Mils	Natural	100
D200510	Extra-Large	5 Mils	Natural	100

Disposable Gloves – Light Work - Latex

Used for very light work that only requires minimum protection. Lightly powdered. Natural white latex glove, right or left hand, throw-away surgical type, allows great sensitivity and contains a small amount of powder. Resists splashes (dyes, paint and non-hazardous products). Recommended for light work, not recommended for total immersion in hazardous products. Complies with standards. *21 CFR, 170-199.

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D50057	Small	5 Mils	White	100
D50058	Medium	5 Mils	White	100
D50059	Large	5 Mils	White	100
D500510	Extra-Large	5 Mils	White	100

Disposable Gloves – Detailed and Dexterity Work - Nitrile

Most often used for very detailed light work, providing better dexterity. Powder-Free. Advantages: – 100% nitrile throw-away blue glove, ultra-thin right or left hand, 9,5" long. Perfect for people allergic to LATEX (hypoallergenic). Reduces manual fatigue caused by elastomeric materials. For tinting, stripping or painting. Not recommended for total immersion in hazardous products. Complies with standards. *21 CFR, 170-199.

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D70057	Small	4 mils	Blue	100
D70058	Medium	4 mils	Blue	100
D70059	Large	4 mils	Blue	100
D700510	Extra-Large	4 mils	Blue	100
D80058	Medium	8 mils	Blue	50
D80059	Large	8 mils	Blue	50
D800510	Extra-Large	8 mils	Blue	50

Richelieu Section 18H



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Page 18H1

Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Disposable Nitrile Gloves, Diamond Textured

- 100% Nitrile
- Powder free
- Raised diamond textured palm for enhanced grip in wet or dry applications
- Dispenser box contains 50 gloves

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D2456DL	Large	6 mil	Blue	50
D2456DXL	Extra-Large	6 mil	Blue	50
D2456DXXL	XX-Large	6 mil	Blue	50
D2457DL	Large	7 mil	Orange	50
D2457DXL	Extra-Large	7 mil	Orange	50
D2457DXXL	XX-Large	7 mil	Orange	50
D2458DL	Large	8 mil	Black	50
D2458DXL	Extra-Large	8 mil	Black	50
D2458DXXL	XX-Large	8 mil	Black	50

Disposable Latex Gloves

- 100% Latex
- Powder free
- Dispenser of 50 gloves per box
- 11 mil thickness
- Extended cuff

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D33411L	Large	11 mil	Blue	50
D33411XL	Extra-Large	11 mil	Blue	50

Biodegradable Multi-Purpose Knit Nitrile Gloves

An industry-leader in general-purpose hand protection, it provides superior defense against oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with an optimal long-lasting grip. Engineered with Eco Best Technology® (EBT).

Specification(s):

- Ideal for multi-use applications across a range of industries
- Lightweight 15-gauge seamless polyester knit liner with biodegradable nitrile coating
- Liner and coating engineered with Eco Best Technology® (EBT)
- Ergonomic design
- Sponge grip
- Green color with green palm

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D455207	Small	Green	1 Pair
D455208	Medium	Green	1 Pair
D455209	Large	Green	1 Pair
D455210	Extra-Large	Green	1 Pair

Richelieu Section 18H



Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Biodegradable Disposable Nitrile Gloves

Crafted with revolutionary Eco Best Technology® (EBT), this biodegradable 0.10 mm (4 mil) nitrile disposable glove delivers unmatched comfort, dexterity and performance across a range of applications.

Specification(s):

- 100% nitrile with Eco Best Technology® (EBT)
- 240 mm (9.5") long
- Zero natural rubber latex proteins
- Powder free
- Rolled cuff
- Grip embossed
- High dexterity
- Green color
- 100 gloves per dispenser box, 10 dispensers per case

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D611007	Small	4 Mils	Green	100
D611008	Medium	4 Mils	Green	100
D611009	Large	4 Mils	Green	100
D611010	Extra-Large	4 Mils	Green	100

Chemical Resistant Gloves - Nitrile

Flock-lined nitrile, 15 mil thick green gloves. For any work requiring solvent handling, furniture or cabinet finishing, tinting, stripping or painting. Nitrile construction. Superior resistance to abrasion, punctures, cuts, and snags, as well as to a large variety of solvents and other chemical products. Anti-skid finish for a better grip. Complies with standards 21 CFR 170-199.

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D7308	Medium	15 Mils	Green	12 Pairs
D7309	Large	15 Mils	Green	12 Pairs
D73010	Extra-Large	15 Mils	Green	12 Pairs

Nitri-Flex Lite Gloves

Commonly used for general work. Flat-dipped nitrile, seamless nylon liner. Restrictions: Avoid contact with chemical products.

Specification(s):

- Reusable knit nylon glove, the most flexible on the market
- Nylon-lined glove with green nitrile palm
- Ultimate comfort with no seams
- Excellent resistance to cuts, scratches and wear
- Knit cuffs for better staying power
- Can be machine washed and dried

PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY/BOX
D45007	Small	1 Pair
D45008	Medium	1 Pair
D45009	Large	1 Pair
D450010	Extra-Large	1 Pair

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Latex Foam Dipped Palm on Polyester Gloves

- Latex foam dipped palm
- Orange havis Polyester knit liner - 13 gauge

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D1144SM	Small / Medium	Orange / Black	12 Pairs
D1144LXL	Large / Extra-Large	Orange / Black	12 Pairs

Dual Latex Breathable Gloves

Seamless knit gloves engineered full foam aerated latex with extra grip coating on palm, built to excel in the elements year-round, the dual latex technology offers everyday protection and performance for a versatile range of outdoor pursuits.

Specification(s):

- Anatomical handshape design
- Breathable
- Liner : Seamless 13-gauge Nylon/Polyester Knit
- Coating : Natural Rubber Latex
- Color : Blue/black
- Protects against : cold, liquid, dirt, general handling hazards

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D30606	Small	Blue / Black	1 Pair
D30607	Medium	Blue / Black	1 Pair
D30608	Large	Blue / Black	1 Pair
D30609	Extra-Large	Blue / Black	1 Pair

Polyester Gloves with Nitrile Dipping

Polyester gloves dipped in Nitrile offer excellent grip and dexterity in all conditions, and will keep your hands free from dirt and grime.

Specification(s):

- Polyester gloves
- Palm & finger tips dipped in Nitrile
- Excellent grip
- High dexterity
- Breathable
- Sold only in 10-Pack
- One size fits all

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D1185QP	One size	Red / Black	10 Pairs

Richelieu Section 18H



Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Chemical-Resistant Biodegradable Nitrile Gloves

Created with premium-grade plasticizers and nitrile reinforcement, this glove brings you the best tactile precision and very high protection against solvents and acids.

Specification(s):

- 100% nitrile biodegradable
- Engineered with Eco Best Technology® (EBT)
- Flock-lined with non-reinforced cotton
- 15 mil thick
- Rough textured finish on fingers and palm
- Length: 356 mm (14")
- Green color

PRODUCT	SIZE	THICKNESS	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D73108	Medium	15 mils	Green	12
D73109	Large	15 mils	Green	12
D73110	Extra-Large	15 mils	Green	12

General Work - Knit Picker Gloves

Fully-coated PVC with seamless knit cotton liner. Common uses for construction, recycling, general assembly and manufacturing and transportation. Economical glove that lets you handle small objects. Much more resistant than a cotton glove. Yellow gloves coated with light, porous PVC with a textured finish for better grip. 100% seamless cotton lining for maximum comfort. Can be machine washed and dried. For furniture manufacturing, maintenance, wrapping, shipping and receipt. Light manufacturing and general assembly. Avoid contact with chemical products.

PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY/BOX
D9619	Large	1 Pair
D96110	Extra-Large	1 Pair

Polyester / Cotton Gloves

- Fabricated with a blend of cotton and polyester
- 100% cotton jersey
- Knit wrist helps to keep dirt & debris out

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D0661M	Medium	White	12 Pairs
D0661L	Large	White	12 Pairs

Cut-Resistant - Seamless Rubber-Coated Palm Gloves

Natural rubber-coated palm green gloves; seamless cotton liner with rubber overdip. For construction, recycling, general assembly and manufacturing, transportation, storage, handling raw or finished wood, moving furniture and cabinets, handling wood, glass, metal, or melamine panels. Cotton-lined with rubber palm, can be machine-washed and dried, excellent resistance to cuts. Avoid contact with chemical products.

PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY/BOX
D3107	Small	1 Pair
D3108	Medium	1 Pair
D3109	Large	1 Pair
D31010	Extra-Large	1 Pair

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

Hand Protection

Polyurethane Dipped on Industrial Cut-Resistant Gloves - Level 5

- Polyurethane dipped palm
- Salt and pepper Industrial cut resistant yarn liner
- Industrial quality
- Cut Protection Level 5

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D1261L	Large	Gray	1 Pair
D1261XL	Extra-Large	Gray	1 Pair

Cut-Resistant Sleeve with Thumb Hole

Outstanding resistance to cuts: this sleeve is ideal for work that involves high risk of cutting injury. The lightweight engineered yarn used in this product provides optimal dexterity and comfort.

- 18" length
- Silicium-reinforced fiber
- Meets EN388 level 5 standards
- Meets EN407 level 1 standards; contact heat 100° C >15 seconds
- Machine washable

Application: Recommended for use in manufacturing/production environments in the metal and glass industries or wherever sharp objects and materials are handled.

Specification(s):

- Durable : consistently outperforms other yarns for abrasive wear
- Easy dexterity and tactile sensitivity

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
D4148TH	One size	Gray	1

Insulated Specialty Gloves

Warm fleece-lined shell. For construction, recycling, general assembly and manufacturing. Provides exceptional warmth, the Thermo Fit gives excellent dexterity and a better grip, wet or dry. Fleece-lined with Gray rubber palm. Excellent resistance to cuts. Can be machine washed and dried. Perfect for work in cold environments. Handling raw or finished wood. Moving furniture and cabinets, handling wood, glass, metal or melamine panels. Avoid contact with chemical products.

PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY/BOX
D4518	Medium	1 Pair
D4519	Large	1 Pair
D45110	Ex-Large	1 Pair

Richelieu Section 18H



Heavy-Duty "Skin" Gloves

SKINS HD Gloves are high-performance textured latex gloves: Snag, puncture and abrasion resistant. For general construction, lumber and millwork, metal work. The latex provides a superior grip in oily applications, but the gloves are machine washable and dry extremely quickly.

Specification(s):

- Snap, puncture and abrasion resistant, superior grip in dusty and oily applications and are machine washable and quick to dry

PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY/BOX
918413	Small	Pair
918408	Medium	Pair
918407	Large	Pair
918406	X-Large	Pair

Eye Protection

CatEyes Anti-Fog Safety Glasses

These safety glasses are ultra-comfortable and super-affordable. Adjustable-length arms. Shatterproof wraparound lenses. Reinforced temples. Quality construction. ANSI Z87.1 rated (Note: mirrored safety glasses do not feature anti-fog coating.)

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
916843	Amber	12
916844	Clear	12
916845	Black-Tinted	12
916447	Mirrored	12
918848	Blue	12
918849	Red	12

CatEyes Diopter Safety Glasses

These safety glasses are ultra-comfortable and super-affordable. Adjustable-length arms. Shatterproof wraparound lenses. Reinforced temples. Quality construction. ANSI Z87.1 rated Available diopters: +1.5 +2.0 +2.5 +3.0

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	TYPE	QTY/BOX
916846	+ 1.5 diopter	12
916847	+ 2.0 diopter	12
916848	+ 2.5 diopter	12
916849	+ 3.0 diopter	12

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

Eye Protection

CatEyes Anti-Fog Safety Goggles

Ultra-comfortable with adjustable-length arms. Shatterproof wraparound lenses. Reinforced temples. Quality construction. ANSI Z87.1 rated.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916851	12



Virtua Ultra Light Safety Glasses

Versatile value: Virtua safety eyewear. This line combines outstanding style with protection and affordability.

Specification(s):

- Sleek, sporty unisex styling
- 9 base curve lens
- Comfortable, ultra light frame
- High-impact polycarbonate filters 99.9% of UV rays
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2003 and CSA Z94.1 standards

PRODUCT	TYPE	QTY/BOX
9609231	AP Safety Goggles	1



Fully Adjustable BX Safety Glasses

With many adjustment options, BX eyewear gives your workers better-fitting glasses and promotes a positive attitude about wearing eyewear in the workplace.

Specification(s):

- All the comfort at a very comfortable price
- Fully adjustable and high style
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2003 and CSA Z94.3 standards
- Clear, anti-fog lenses
- Adjustable temple length, lens angle, and nose bridge

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
9609232	Silver/Black	1



Protective Eyewear Clear Anti-fog Lens

Sturdy, durable OX protective eyewear delivers high impact protection, wraparound sideshields and flexible, polycarbonate construction with over-the-glass coverage. Its lightweight frame and anti-fog hard coat lens deliver clarity.

Lightweight and adjustable, OX over-the-glass protective eyewear offers SecureGrip temples to fit virtually any size face, and extends field of vision with its wide profile. Its seamless lens with built-in sideshields secures an uninterrupted sight range with over-the-glass coverage. OX protective eyewear increases comfort and provides custom fit and adjustability for prescription eyeglass wearers.

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
96012166	Clear	1



Richelieu Section 18H



Safety Products and Accessories

Eye Protection

SecureFit Safety Glasses

- Contemporary styling
- Weighs less than an ounce
- Self-adjustment to fit a wide range of head sizes
- Provide a secure, snug fit without compromising comfort
- They hold firmly in place despite all the head movements
- These glasses adapt to the user and not the reverse

Specification(s):

- Stylish and ultra light
- Exclusive 3M pressure diffusion temple technology
- Custom fit
- Polycarbonate lenses
- Anti-fog and anti-scratch
- Anti UVA and UVB
- CSA certified

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
9609200	Clear	20

3M

"Phantom OTG" Safety Goggle

This modern design offers the highest levels of comfort, performance, look and protection. This comfortable goggle comes complete with an Anti-Fog coated polycarbonate lens and a soft shroud in a nylon outer rim frame with hidden indirect ventilation holes. This "OTG" style can be used over prescription glasses.

Specification(s):

- Indirect ventilation providing maximum protection against chemical splashes
- Large comfortable soft frame
- Wide one-piece lens
- Anti-Fog protection
- The lenses are protected with Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch, Anti-UV, Anti-Static
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEPMK01C	Black	1

"Chem-Pro" Safety Goggles

Specification(s):

- Soft, lightweight PVC frame
- 4 vents provide indirect ventilation
- Neoprene strap for better resistance to solvents and chemicals
- The lenses are protected with Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Static, Anti-UV, Anti-Scratch
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements
- Frame color: Green

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEP30	Clear	1

Richelieu Section 18H



1	SCREWS AND FASTENERS
2	FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
3	HINGES
4	SLIDES
5	CASTERS AND LEGS
6	KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
7	CLOSET SOLUTIONS
8	LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
9	SINKS AND FAUCETS
10	OFFICE
11	SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
12	GLASS HARDWARE
13	PANELS AND SURFACES
14	EDGE-BANDING
15	CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
16	MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
17	GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
18	TOOLS AND SECURITY
19	FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
20	COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
21	BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Safety Products and Accessories

Eye Protection

Renegade Reader's Diopter Safety Glasses, Adjustable Arms

Trendsetting eyewear that will please even the most demanding user

Specification(s):

- Stylish European design
- 8.50 base curve dual lens design for wraparound coverage
- Adjustable soft nosepiece for increased comfort
- Adjustable length of branches
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements

PRODUCT	TYPE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEP400TGC15	1.5 diopter	Translucent Gray	1
DNEP400TGC20	2.0 diopter	Translucent Gray	1
DNEP400TGC25	2.5 diopter	Translucent Gray	1

Maximum Comfort Fusion Safety Glasses

Specialty spectacles with "EZ-ON" arms offering incomparable comfort and fit. Put them on and feel no pressure at all on the temples. These spectacles will stay in place on your nose at all times even in the most humid environment. They will please even the most demanding user.

Specification(s):

- Exclusive and unique highly comfortable "EZ-ON" arms that redistributes the pressure on your temples evenly
- These spectacles offer maximum comfort to users
- Large 9° curve for better coverage and a larger field of vision
- Offers full protection coverage and panoramic vision
- Highly shock resistant polycarbonate lens
- The lenses are protected with Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch, Anti-UV and Anti-Static
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEP650C	Black	1

"OTG Extra" Safety Glasses, "EZ-ON" system

A great looking OTG, over-the-glass spectacles. Extra large size to fit over any size of prescription spectacles. It offers the softest adjustable nosepiece that exists, an adjustable mechanism to flip the lens up or down, combined with a new, unique and highly comfortable temple system.

Specification(s):

- Extra large size lens to fit over the largest prescription spectacles
- Extra soft adjustable nosepiece that will accommodate all kinds of nose configurations
- Adjustable branches glasses allowing you to adjust the lens up and down for better vision
- New unique highly comfortable "EZ-ON" temple system
- The lenses are protected with Coating: Anti-Fog, Anti-Scratch, Anti-UV and Anti-Static
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEP750C	Black	1

Richelieu Section 18H



Safety Products and Accessories

Eye Protection

"Mini Specta" Safety Goggles

Specification(s):

- 3 in 1
- Fast and easy interchangeable branches glasses/strap included with each pair
- Easily removable foam padding forms a seal to keep dust and airborne particles out
- The lenses are protected with coating: anti-fog, anti-static, anti-UV and anti-scratch
- CSA Z94.3-7 certified and meets and/or exceeds ANSI Z87.1 requirements

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNEP950C	Clear	1

Headgear with Face Shield

- High-strength thermoplastic crown protector provides impact resistance even at very high temperatures
- Complete headgear and face shield
- Easy-change shield
- Flat or molded style
- Meets ANSI Z-87.1 standards

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
9609222	Blue	5

3M

Hearing Protection

E-A-RSoft Earplugs

3M™ E-A-RSoft™ Yellow Neons™ earplugs seal the ear canal with soft, slow-recovery foam for excellent noise reduction and comfort.

- These foam earplugs offer a soft, low-pressure solution for comfortable wear
- Poly bag keeps earplugs clean before use
- Regular size fits most ear canals

Specification(s):

- Highest NRR available
- Ultimate comfort
- NRR 33 dB / CSA Class AL

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609226	200

3M

E-A-RSoft FX Earplugs

Patented bell shape and super-soft foam is inserted more easily and seals more effectively to provide the highest NRR available in the industry.

Specification(s):

- Custom polyurethane foam formulation provides slow recovery and extreme softness for optimum comfort
- Flanged end allows easy insertion and removal
- Best NRR: 33dB

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609218	200

3M

Richelieu Section 18H



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

Hearing Protection



Richelieu Section 18H

Classic Earplugs

Specification(s):

- Slow-recovery foam helps ensure comfort and minimize pressure
- Bright yellow color provides a quick visual compliance check
- Dermatologically safe foam is non-irritating, nonflammable, and moisture-resistant
- Moisture resistant: Helps reduce moving and shifting problems when used in moist environments
- Reduced pressure: Lower equilibrium pressure than many competitive earplugs
- Flame retardant: Important for storage considerations
- ANSI S3.19-1974; CSA Class AL
- NRR: 29dB

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609217	200

Corded Ultra-Fit Earplugs

- These durable, reusable corded earplugs are easy to use again and again thereby reducing waste
- Poly bag keeps earplugs clean before use
- Single size fits comfortably in most ear canals
- Pre-molded, triple-flange earplug design inserts easily
- No rolling or sizing needed to get a comfortable, protective fit
- Washable and reusable
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR)*: 25dB. CSA Class AL

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609227	100

Optime 98 Earmuffs

For noise levels up to 98dBA. Delivers effective protection for mid-range environments comfortably.

- Lightweight headband
- Ideal for environments including factories, sheet metal works, schools and power equipment
- Dual low-pressure bands improve comfort
- Broad foam cushions provide low surface pressure
- NRR 25dB
- ANSI S3. 19-1974/CSA Z94.2

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609219	1

Optime 101 Earmuffs (Helmet Mount)

- For noise levels up to 101 dBA, these cap-mount earmuffs provide effective hearing protection
- Cap-mounted design allows for easy use with most hard hats
- Liquid/foam filled ear cushions
- Color-coding for compliance sighting
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR)*: 24 dB. CSA Class A
- Cushions easily replaceable by snap bottom

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609229	1



Safety Products and Accessories

Hearing Protection

Earmuff Replacement Hygiene Kit

Extend the life of your earmuffs with 1 pair of replacement cushions and 1 pair of dampers.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
9609220	Replacement kit for 9609219	1
9609230	Replacement kit for 9609229	1

3M

"Lite-Band" Banded Ear Protection

Innovative and unique, soft, oval shape foam earplugs guarantee the most comfortable fit. The band is ergonomically shaped and its stability limits contact with clothing, which significantly reduces sound transmission.

The "Lite-Band" is the lightest banded ear protector on the market.

Weighs just 8 g. (0.2 oz) and is ideal for short jobs, for people moving in and out of noisy areas and for visitors.

Specification(s):

- Ergonomic pre-formed band
- Positioned under the chin
- Perfect fit
- Oval cap shape of the plug fits well over the ear canal
- Lightweight bands offer comfort
- Light, comfortable and secure fit
- Fixed position with reduced sound transmission
- Good fit without pressure
- Excellent stability once fitted
- Easy fitting, comfortable to wear for long periods
- Hygienic and economic

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNNP105	10

Dust Respirators and Masks

Dust Respirator 8210 N95

- The 3MTM Particulate Respirator 8210 N95 is designed to provide reliable, high-quality worker protection against certain non-oil based particles. The 8210 offers a number of benefits to you and your workers. NIOSH N95 approved. At least 95% filtration efficiency against solid and liquid aerosols that do not contain oil
- Advanced electro-statically charged microfibers make breathing easier and cooler
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose-clip. Helps provide a custom fit and secure seal
- These respirators can provide protection equivalent to a rubber face piece respirator at a much lower cost and greater convenience
- Application: Grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, woodworking, foundries, other dusty operations

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9608210	20

3M

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Safety Products and Accessories

Dust Respirators and Masks



Richelieu Section 18H

Dust Respirator 8200 N95

The basic features and lightweight construction of this style respirator make it an economical solution for a variety of dusty applications compared to other respirators or masks.

- Two-strap design with dual point attachment helps provide a secure fit
- Adjustable nose clip reduces eyewear fogging and helps ensure a better seal and fit
- Lightweight construction enhances worker comfort and wear time
- Patented filter media with advanced electrostatically charged microfibers help make breathing easier for enhanced user comfort
- Meets NIOSH 42 CFR 84 N95 requirements. TC-84A-4271

Application: Bagging, grinding, sanding, sawing, sweeping, woodworking, other dusty applications.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609221	20

Dust Respirator 8511 N95

- The 3MTM Particulate Respirators 8511 N95 are uniquely designed to help provide comfortable, reliable worker protection
- Ideally suited for work settings that involve heat, humidity, or long periods of wear
- NIOSH N95 approved. At least 95% filtration efficiency against solid and liquid aerosols that do not contain oil
- 3M Cool Flow Exhalation Valve
- Patented one-way valve offers easy exhalation and cool, dry comfort
- M-noseclip. Adjusts easily for fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Reduces the potential for eyewear fogging
- Helps provide a custom fit and secure seal
- Braided headband
- Provides comfort and durability
- Lightweight construction. Promotes greater worker comfort
- Application: Grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, other hot and dusty operations

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9608511	10

Dust Respirator 9211 N95

Workers want respirators that are comfortable, lightweight and convenient.

- NIOSH N95 approved
- At least 95% filtration efficiency against solid and liquid aerosols that do not contain oil
- Three-panel respirator with innovative design
- Low profile for better visibility and compatibility with a wide variety of safety equipment
- Conforms to a wide range of face sizes
- Offers convenient storage and portability prior to use
- Soft cover web on inner panel
- Feels comfortable against the skin
- Soft nose foam pad and conformable nose clip
- Adjusts easily
- Helps provide a custom fit and secure seal
- Reduces the potential for eyewear fogging
- Individually packaged
- Helps prevent contamination during storage
- Helps increase worker acceptance
- Allows for easy dispensing
- 3M Cool Flow Exhalation Valve (9211 only)
- Patented one-way valve allows easy exhalation and cool, dry comfort
- Central positioning of the 3M Cool Flow Exhalation Valve allows for efficient performance
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- Application: Grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, general maintenance, other operations that create dust

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609211	10

CCRM 2018



Safety Products and Accessories

Dust Respirators and Masks

Pocket Dust Mask

FastCap's MXV Dust Masks are a superior-quality filtration system. These high quality dust masks are perfect for non-toxic, general purpose applications where dust and particles are present. The Easy Breathe exhale valve keeps the dust out and helps keep your safety glasses from fogging while you work. See clearly and breathe easily with the easy-exhale valve. Extra-thick comfort foam. Fully adjustable. Soft, comfortable material. Fully adjustable nosepiece. Easy-breathe valve. Super-thick multi-layer filtration membrane. Fits flat in your pocket. Hygienically clean material. NIOSH N95 rated.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916451	10



MXV Adjustable Dust Mask

FastCap's MXV Dust Masks are a superior-quality filtration system. These high quality dust masks are perfect for general purpose non-toxic applications where dust and particles are present. The Easy Breathe exhale valve keeps dust out and helps prevent the fogging of your safety glasses while you work. Easy-breathe exhale valve. High-quality construction. Fully adjustable fit.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
916552	10



Half-Face Respirator 6000 Series

- These half-face series 6000 respirators are the most lightweight and adjustable that you can find on the market
- Manufactured with a soft, light material and offered in two convenient sizes with easy-to-adjust straps
- Extremely comfortable with a low profile for a better view and the ability to wear safety glasses
- No pieces to replace other than filters and cartridges-- simply replace when they reach capacity
- If cleaned according to manufacturer recommendations, this respirator may be used from 20 to 30 times
- Both sizes recognized by NIOSH/MSHA
- Respirator comes with a convenient storage bag
- The lightest, best-balanced respirators currently offered on the market
- Easy-adjust straps make respirator incredibly comfortable
- Low profile for a good view and no interference with safety glasses
- Can be used 20 to 30 times
- Only filters and cartridges need replacement. Storage bag included
- Application: Painting and pesticide spraying

PRODUCT	TYPE	SIZE	QTY/BOX
9605071	Pre-Filter Replacement	–	10
9605171	Filter Retainer	–	20
9606001	Replacement Cartridge	–	1 pair
9606200	Respirator Only	Medium	1
9606300	Respirator Only	Large	1
9606370	Complete Kit	Medium	1
9606371	Complete Kit	Large	1



Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

Dust Respirators and Masks



Richelieu Section 18H

Half-Face Respirator 6500QL Series

These reusable Half-Face Respirator 6500QL Series have been designed with tough and dirty work environments in mind. Stay productive and protected - the 6500 Series delivers durability and stability with a firm, lightly textured silicone faceseal and strong body construction. The 6500QL Series features the Quick Latch Drop Down mechanism.

- Available in three sizes. All masks have the Bayonet Connection System allowing connection to a broad range of twin lightweight filters to protect against gases, vapours, and particulates depending on your individual needs
- Twin filter design provides lower breathing resistance

PRODUCT	TYPE	SIZE	QTY/BOX
9605071	Pre-Filter Replacement	–	10
9605171	Filter Retainer	–	20
9606001	Replacement Cartridge	–	1 pair
9606501	Respirator Only	Small	1
9606502	Respirator Only	Medium	1
9606503	Respirator Only	Large	1

Half-Face Siliconed Respirator 7500 Series

This half face piece reusable respirator, 7500 Series, uses advanced silicone material to help provide comfortable and durable respiratory protection. The 3M Cool Flow Valve helps make breathing easier and reduces heat and moisture build-up for cool, dry comfort.

Application: Abatement, painting, welding, chemical handling, battery manufacturing, construction, utilities, mining, pharmaceutical, smelting.

Specification(s):

- Advanced silicone material provides a softer feel on the face
- Unique adjustment design helps reduce pressure points on the face for unsurpassed comfort
- Unique head harness design adjusts easily so user has the option of wearing the respirator in either traditional or drop-down modes
- Made from soft, resilient silicone and heat-resistant plastics
- Unique valve design helps make breathing easier, and helps reduce heat and moisture buildup in the face piece

PRODUCT	TYPE	SIZE	QTY/BOX
9605071	Pre-Filter Replacement	–	10
9605171	Filter Retainer	–	20
9606001	Replacement Cartridge	–	1 pair
9607502	Respirator Only	Medium	1
9607503	Respirator Only	Large	1



Safety Products and Accessories

Dust Respirators and Masks



Richelieu Section 18H

Particulate Filter 2071 for 6000, 6500QL & 7500 Series

The 3M Particulate Filter 2071, P95 with advanced filtration technology has been developed with your respiratory needs in mind.

Application: Grinding, welding, sanding, sawing, sweeping, bagging, other dusty, oily operations, welding, torch cutting, brazing, soldering.

Specification(s):

- NIOSH approved P95: At least 95% filtration efficiency against solid and liquid aerosols including oils
- Comfort: 3M's advanced filter technology provides a lightweight, easy breathing combination not found in fiberglass containing filters
- Versatile protection: The 2071 is well suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants and can be used as a prefilter for certain chemical exposures
- Simplicity: The versatility of this filter reduces your inventory and training requirements
- Compatibility: The 2071 can be used with 3M's wide variety of half and full face pieces
- Durability: The unique flexible filter material resists abrasion and wetting. Filters are flame and water resistant

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9609224	1 Pair

Replacement Cartridge for 6000, 6500QL & 7500 Series

This cartridge is compatible with 6000, 6500QL & 7500 series half-face respirators. Recognized protection against organic vapors such as those from spray painting, according to NIOSH TC-23C-1769 rules.

Application: Painting and pesticide spraying.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9606001	1 Pair

Replacement Cartridge for 6000, 6500QL & 7500 Series

This cartridge is compatible with 6000, 6500QL & 7500 series half-face respirators. Recognized protection against organic vapors such as those from spray painting, according to NIOSH TC-23C-1769 rules.

Application: Painting and pesticide spraying.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9605171	20

Pre-Filter Replacement for 6000, 6500QL & 7500 Series

These pre-filters are made for the 6000, 6500QL & 7500 series half-face respirators. They are recognized by NIOSH and provide protection from oil-based and oil-free particles, including spray paint.

Application: Painting and pesticide spraying.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
9605071	10



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

Protective Clothing

Entry Level Protection Coverall 4510

- Constructed of quality laminated micro porous polypropylene
- Basic protection against light splashes and hazardous dusts
- Elastic hood, waist, ankles and wrists for convenient safe wear and movement
- Two-way zipper with storm flap for extra convenience and protection from contaminants
- Low-linting
- Antistatic coating on the inner and outer surfaces for increased protection in critical areas
- 5/6 Type (protects against hazardous dusts (Type 5) and certain light liquid splashes (Type 6))

CE approved under PPE Directive (89/686/ECC), Category III.

Application: Spray paint, application of paint and powder coatings, metal polishing, machine maintenance, industrial and general cleaning treatment, non-hazardous liquids

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	SIZE	COLOR	QTY/BOX
9609235	Medium	White	25
9609236	Large	White	25
9609237	Extra-Large	White	25
9609238	XX-Large	White	25

3M

Craftsman Apron

Craftsman cotton apron. Neck band and tie strings. Pencil and standard pockets. 28" x 36" Neck Band: 24".

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
M9595502	Royal Blue	1

MOHAWK

Ballistic Apron

The Ballistic Apron series has been designed specifically with the woodworking professional in mind. All aprons made from extremely rugged, incredibly durable material.

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
916873	Black	1

FastCap

Self-Healing Ballistic Apron

The Ballistic Apron series has been designed specifically with the woodworking professional in mind. All aprons are made from rugged ballistic nylon with self-healing hook-and-loop pockets.

- Long, fully adjustable straps
- Rugged ballistic nylon
- Rivets at critical wear points
- Custom pockets for earplugs
- Self-healing pockets

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
918846	Black	1
918861	Green	1

FastCap

CCRM 2018



Safety Products and Accessories

Protective Clothing

Protection Hard Hat

- Hard hat features accessory slots for ear muff attachment and/or headgear and face shield attachment
- Comfortable 4-point ratchet suspension system with height adjustment
- Low-profile, short brim design for balance, stability, and upward visibility
- Replaceable brow pad
- Meets the requirements of ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 Type I, Class C, G and E
- Material: Polyethylene

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
9609233	White	20
9609234	Yellow	20

3M

First Aid Kits and Accessories

First Aid Kit

First Aid Kit #1/85, **exclusive for the Province of Quebec**, in plastic box, Richelieu Brand.
Good for vehicles or small enterprises of 1-5 employees.
Dimensions: 5.25" x 8.25" x 2.75" (13.33 cm x 20.95 cm x 6.98 cm)

Included:

- 1 First Aid manual
- 1 Disposable gloves (1 pair)
- 1 Safety pins (pack of 12)
- 1 Scissor
- 5 Plastic adhesive strips sterile 1" x 3"
- 5 Gauze pads sterile 4" x 4"
- 1 Gauze bandage roll 2" x 10 yards
- 1 Gauze bandage roll 4" x 10 yards
- 2 Triangular bandages
- 1 Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yards
- 5 Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes
- 2 Pressure bandages sterile 4"

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNKQC185BP	White	1 kit

First Aid Kit

First Aid Kit #2/85 **exclusive for the Province of Quebec**, in plastic box, Richelieu Brand.
For companies with 1-50 employees.
Dimension : 9.25" x 14" x 3" (235 x 356 x 76 mm)

Included:

- 1 First Aid manual
- 1 Disposable gloves (1 pair)
- 1 Safety pins (pack of 12)
- 1 Splinter tweezers
- 1 Scissors
- 25 Sterile plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3"
- 25 Sterile gauze pads 4" x 4"
- 4 Gauze bandages roll 2" x 10 yards
- 4 Gauze bandages roll 4" x 10 yards
- 6 Triangular bandages
- 2 Adhesive tapes 1" x 5 yards
- 25 Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes
- 4 Sterile pressure bandages 4"

PRODUCT	COLOR	QTY/BOX
DNKQC285BP	White	1 kit

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Safety Products and Accessories

First Aid Kits and Accessories

Waterproof Adhesive Tape 1" x 5 yards

Refill - Waterproof adhesive tape without spool. 1" x 5 yards (25 x 457 mm)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNAT015	6

Suggested Product(s):

DNKQC185BP – Vehicle First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

DNKQC285BP – First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

Benzalkonium Antiseptic Towellettes

Refill - Benzalkonium antiseptic towellettes. Pack of 25.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNBZ002B25	1

Suggested Product(s):

DNKQC185BP – Vehicle First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

DNKQC285BP – First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

Gauze Bandage Roll

Refill - Individually wrapped.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
DNGB210	Gauze bandage roll 2" x 10 yards	6
DNGB410	Gauze bandage roll 4" x 10 yards.	6

Suggested Product(s):

DNKQC185BP – Vehicle First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

DNKQC285BP – First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

Gauze Pads 4"x4"

Refill - Gauze pad 4" x 4" (102 x 102 cm) sterile 12 ply. Bag of 50

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNGP4X450	1

Suggested Product(s):

DNKQC185BP – Vehicle First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

DNKQC285BP – First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

Richelieu Section 18H



Safety Products and Accessories

First Aid Kits and Accessories

Adhesive Plastic Strips

Refill - Adhesive plastic strips sterile, latex-free. 1" x 3" (25 x 76 mm) Pack of 25.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNPS1X3B25	25

Suggested Product(s):

DNKQC185BP – Vehicle First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

DNKQC285BP – First Aid Kit - Richelieu Brand

Dispenser for Adhesive Bandages

Dispenser for Adhesive Bandages - Richelieu Brand

Dimension : 2.5" x 10" x 6"

Can be fixed on the wall

Included:

- 1 booklet of fabric bandages:
contains 24 bandages, size 3" x 3/4" (7.62 cm x 1.9 cm) and 16 bandages, size 3" x 1" (7.62 cm x 2.54 cm)
- 1 booklet of bandages for knuckles: contains 16 bandages, size 7.62 cm x 3.81 cm (3" x 1-1/2")
- 1 booklet of bandages for fingers: contains 16 bandages, size 7.62 cm x 4.44 cm (3" x 1-3/4")

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNFADISPR494	1

Refill - Box of 6 Booklets of Adhesive Bandages

Adhesive fabric bandages. 6 booklets in a box

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	QTY/BOX
DNDR016	1 booklet contains: 24 bandages, size 3" x 3/4" (7.62 cm x 1.9 cm) and 16 bandages, size 3" x 1" (7.62 cm x 2.54 cm)	1
DNDR026	1 booklet contains: 16 bandages, size 3" x 1-3/4" (7.62 cm x 4.44 cm)	1
DNDR036	1 booklet contains: 16 bandages, size 3" x 1-1/2" (7.62 cm x 3.81 cm)	1

Suggested Product(s):

DNFADISPR494 – Dispenser for Adhesive Bandages - Richelieu Brand

Richelieu Section 18H



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Safety Products and Accessories

First Aid Kits and Accessories

Bio Med Wash® Station

BIO MED WASH® is a sterile solution containing 100% Bio-Logic Aqua®, an all-natural, pH neutral, pure tissue-culture grade of water. The application is helpful in removing particulate matter and crusted exudates from cuts and abrasions, and in removing irritating chemicals from skin and eyes.

Specification(s):

- Emergency first aid eyewash and irrigation
- All-natural bio-compatible hydrotherapy product replaces distilled, saline and tap water for most applications
- Washes dirt and other contaminants from cuts and lacerations
- Helps remove irritating chemicals from eyes and skin
- Shelf life : three years
- Dimensions: 6.35 cm x 16.51 cm x 38.1 cm (2.5" x 6.5" x 15")
- Can be fixed on the wall

Included:

- Richelieu panel #DNFAWSBMSF495
- 1 Bio Med Wash® bottle of 7 oz / 210ml #DNFAWBM07

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNEWSBMSF	1

Refill - Bio Med Wash® Solution 7oz / 210 ml

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
DNEWBM07	1

Richelieu Section 18H



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Spade Bits



DareDevil Spade Bits

The DareDevil bits are designed to answer the needs of professional users in speed, ease of use, and hole quality. A first for spade bits, the full cone-threaded tips provides the speed needed to drill faster and pulls a bit through the material with less effort and vibration than other spade bits. These new, innovative spade bits are available in different lengths.

Application: Between floors, joists, engineered joists, studs, foundation sill plates, decks and cabinets.

- Full cone-threaded tip for fast and effortless drilling
- Self-feeding action with smoother drilling
- Spur and reamer for cleaner holes
- Spur scores the hole entry and exit
- Contoured paddle allows fast chip removal from hole

PRODUCT	Ø	OVERALL LENGTH	QTY/BOX
BSDSB1001	1/4"	6"	1
BSDSB1002	5/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1003	3/8"	6"	1
BSDSB1004	7/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1005	1/2"	6"	1
BSDSB1006	9/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1007	5/8"	6"	1
BSDSB1008	11/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1009	3/4"	6"	1
BSDSB1010	13/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1011	7/8"	6"	1
BSDSB1012	15/16"	6"	1
BSDSB1013	1"	6"	1
BSDSB1015	1-1/8"	6"	1
BSDSB1017	1-1/4"	6"	1
BSDSB1019	1-3/8"	6"	1
BSDSB1021	1-1/2"	6"	1

Extension for DareDevil Bits

- Full cone-threaded tip
- Hex power groove reduces slippage
- Drills 2.4 times faster with 53% less force than leading competitor

PRODUCT	LENGTH	QTY/BOX
BSDSBE1006	6"	1
BSDSBE1012	12"	1

Richelieu Section 181



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Brad Point Boring Bits

Brad point drill bits are the choice for precision woodworking. These bits overcome the tendency to walk at the start of a hole and reduce tearout at the perimeter of the hole.

Shank diameter (d): 10 mm

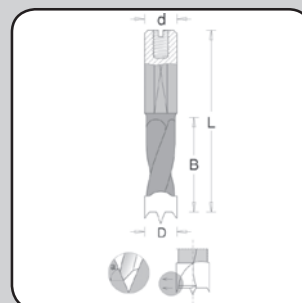
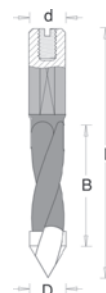
Material: Steel, Carbide

PRODUCT	HANDED	BIT LENGTH (L)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	BORING Ø (d)	QTY/BOX
AT201045	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	5 mm (3/16")	1
AT201005	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	5 mm (3/16")	1
AT201006	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	6 mm (1/4")	1
AT201007	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	6 mm (1/4")	1
AT201075	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	7 mm (9/32")	1
AT201008	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	8 mm (5/16")	1
AT201010	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	10 mm (13/32")	1
AT201012	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	12 mm (15/32")	1
AT201015	Right Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	15 mm (19/32")	1
AT204005	Right Hand	2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	5 mm (3/16")	1
AT204008	Right Hand	2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	8 mm (5/16")	1
AT301005	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	5 mm (3/16")	1
AT301006	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	6 mm (1/4")	1
AT301007	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	6 mm (1/4")	1
AT301075	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	7 mm (9/32")	1
AT301008	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	8 mm (5/16")	1
AT301010	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	27 mm (1-1/16")	10 mm (13/32")	1
AT301015	Left Hand	57 mm (2-1/4")	1-3/8" (35 mm)	15 mm (19/32")	1
AT304005	Left Hand	2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	5 mm (3/16")	1
AT304008	Left Hand	2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	8 mm (5/16")	1

Through Hole Boring Bits

Through hole boring bit with carbide tips.

PRODUCT	HANDED	BIT LENGTH (L)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/BOX
AT313005	Right Hand	57 mm	25 mm	5 mm	1
AT314005	Right Hand	70 mm	40 mm	5 mm	1
AT414005	Left Hand	70 mm	40 mm	5 mm	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Brad Points and Boring Bits

16-Piece Forstner Bit Set

16-piece Forstner bit set with hex shank sawtooth design for drilling pocket holes, grommet holes, or flat-bottom holes in wood. The heavy-duty plastic case holds each Forstner bit securely for storage or transportation.

Products included in set:

- 16-piece set includes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4", 35 mm, 2", and 2-1/8"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
AT670160	1



Forstner Bits

Designed to produce perfectly smooth, flat-bottomed holes.

Application: Use Forstner bits to drill deeply into stock and stay on a true course, drill a hole that is flat on the bottom, drill through wood with uneven consistency from knots and other imperfections, drill through stock at angles, rather than perpendicular, drill a partial hole along the edge of a piece of stock, re-drill a hole to give it a bigger Ø.

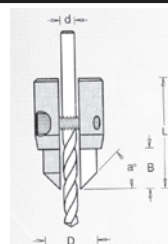
PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	Ø	QTY/BOX
BSFB006	3/8"	3/8"	1
BSFB008	3/8"	1/2"	1
BSFB010	3/8"	5/8"	1
BSFB012	3/8"	3/4"	1
BSFB014	3/8"	7/8"	1
BSFB016	3/8"	1"	1
BSFB018	3/8"	1-1/8"	1
BSFB020	3/8"	1-1/4"	1
BSFB022	3/8"	1-3/8"	1



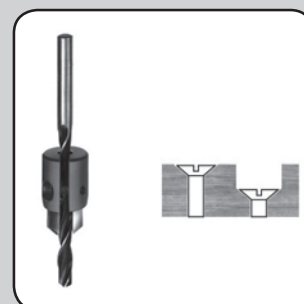
Di-Count Adjustable Countersink

Degree (a°) 45°. Takes bits from 3/32" through 9/32" (wood screw sizes #2 through #18). 2 Wing. Carbide-Tipped.

PRODUCT	SHANK (D)	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/BOX
AT20200	3/32"-9/32"	7/16"-19/32"	1



Richelieu Section 181



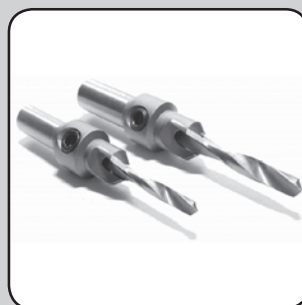
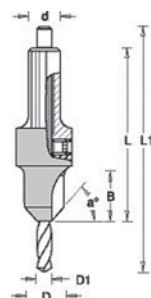
- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Countersink for Wood Screw

AT55200: (L1): 2-1/4" (a°): 41°

AT55202: (L1): 2-9/16" (a°): 41°

PRODUCT	CUTTING LENGTH	BIT LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/BOX
AT55200	1/2"	1-1/2"	5/16"	3/8"	1
AT55202	1/2"	1-5/8"	5/16"	3/8"	1

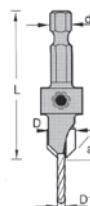


Hex Shank Countersink for Wood Screw

AT55262: For screw no. 6

AT55264: For screw no. 8 (a°): 41°

PRODUCT	BIT LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/BOX
AT55262	2-1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1
AT55264	2-1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1

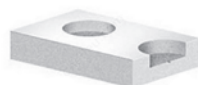


Hinge Boring Bits

Specification(s):

- Bit Length (L): 57 mm
- Right Hand

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	SHANK Ø (d)	BORING Ø (D)	QTY/BOX
AT203351	Steel, Carbide	10 mm	35 mm	1
AT203151	Carbide, Steel	10 mm	15 mm	1
AT203201	Carbide, Steel	10 mm	20 mm	1
AT203251	Carbide	10 mm	25 mm	1
AT203261	Steel, Carbide	10 mm	26 mm	1
AT203401	Steel, Carbide	10 mm	40 mm	1

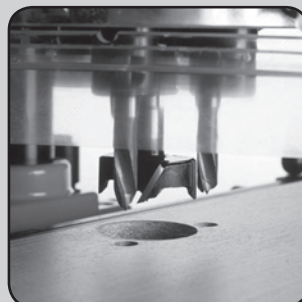


3-Piece Euro Hinge Boring Set

Products included in set:

- 2 AT301008 pieces (Left hand)
- 1 AT203351 piece (Right hand)

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
ATHBM102	1 set



Titanium Drill Bits

For heavy-duty repetitive drilling in wood, plastic, light-gauge metal and high-carbon steel.

- Lasts up to 6 times longer than HSS bits
- Speed helix design for 3-times faster drilling than standard bits
- Surface hardness in excess of 80 HRC to penetrate tough materials, including stainless steel

PRODUCT	Ø	OVERALL LENGTH	QTY/BOX
AT616104	1/16"	1 7/8"	3
AT616106	5/64"	2"	3
AT616108	3/32"	2 1/4"	3
AT616109	3/32"	2 1/4"	10
AT616110	7/64"	2 5/8"	3
AT616111	7/64"	2 5/8"	10
AT616112	1/8"	2 3/4"	3
AT616113	1/8"	2 3/4"	10
AT616114	9/64"	2 7/8"	1
AT616116	5/32"	3 1/8"	1
AT616118	11/64"	3 1/4"	1
AT616120	3/16"	3 1/2"	1
AT616121	3/16"	3 1/2"	10
AT616122	13/64"	3 5/8"	1
AT616124	7/32"	3 3/4"	1
AT616126	15/64"	3 7/8"	1
AT616128	1/4"	4"	1
AT616132	9/32"	4 1/4"	1
AT616136	5/16"	4 1/2"	1
AT616140	11/32"	4 3/4"	1
AT616144	3/8"	5"	1
AT616162	1/2"	6"	1

Richelieu Section 18I



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

Drill Bits

Self-Centering Drill Bit Guides

For creating accurate screw holes when installing new door hinges. Spring-loaded end for locating hinge screw holes. Includes HSS (high-speed steel) drill bit. Bright plated finish.



PRODUCT	MATERIAL	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	BIT LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø	BORING Ø (D)	QTY / BOX
AT608520	Steel	3"	6"	1/4"	5/64"	1
AT608522	Steel	3"	6"	1/4"	7/64"	1
AT608524	Steel	3"	6"	1/4"	9/64"	1
AT608528	Steel	3"	6"	1/4"	3/16"	1



FlushMount Drill Bit and Replacement Bit

PRODUCT	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Ø	FINISH	QTY/BOX
916917	FlushMount System with 9/16" Cutter	9/16"	Steel	1
916918	1/8" Pilote Bit Replacement	1/8"	Steel	1
918946	3/8" Carbide Cutter	3/8"	Steel	1
918947	18 mm Carbide Cutter	23/32"	Steel	1



Treated Steel Drill Bit

PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	BIT LENGTH	BORING Ø	QTY/BOX
AT606124	1/4"	101 mm	1/4"	1
AT606130	5/16"	111 mm	5/16"	1
AT606142	3/8"	5-1/8"	3/8"	1
91156061171	5 mm	85 mm	5 mm	1
AT606123	6 mm	101 mm	6 mm	1
AT606160	1/2"	197 mm	3/4"	1

Brad Point Treated Steel Drill Bit

Brad Point drill bits are the bits of choice for precision wood cutting. They overcome the tendency to walk at the start of a hole and reduce tear-out at the perimeter of the hole. The bits are made from high speed steel. They are fully ground and polished to provide superior chip clearance.

Application: Designed to drill through wood.



PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	BIT LENGTH	BORING Ø	QTY/BOX
AT606143	10 mm	165 mm	10 mm	1

Richelieu Section 181



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Drill Bits

21 Piece Titanium-Coated Drill Bit Set

Bosch Titanium-Coated Metal Drill Bits have been designed to satisfy the needs of HVAC or facility maintenance technicians, contractors and other pros who need solid, reliable bits for general-application drilling in high-carbon steel and light-gauge metal, as well as wood and plastic. The split-point tip has been engineered for no-skate starts and clean, accurate holes. The bit provides 2X longer life than standard drill bits, thanks to the tip design and titanium coating. The three-flat shank design on bits 3/16 In. and larger promotes better gripping and guards against slipping.

Advantages and benefits:

- No-skate tip -- for clean and accurate starts
- Titanium coating -- generates less friction for 2X longer life
- Three-flat shank -- promotes better grip on bits 3/16 In. and larger
- Universal drilling applications -- designed for general-purpose use
- High visibility marking -- provide clearly marked diameter

Included Product(s):

- (2) 1.58 mm (1/16")
- (2) 1.98 mm (5/64")
- (1) 2.38 mm (3/32")
- (1) 2.77 mm (7/64")
- (2) 3.17 mm (1/8")
- (1) 3.57 mm (9/64")
- (1) 3.96 mm (5/32")
- (1) 4.36 mm (11/64")
- (2) 4.76 mm (3/16")
- (1) 5.15 mm (13/64")
- (1) 5.55 mm (7/32")
- (1) 5.95 mm (15/64")
- (2) 6.35 mm (1/4")
- (1) 7.93 mm (5/16")
- (1) 9.52 mm (3/8")
- (1) 12.7 mm (1/2")
- (1) plastic case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSTI21A	1 set



Vix Bits

Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit"

Specifically designed to be used with line boring templates for 1/4" and/or 5 mm shelf pins or system screws. Large barrel accepts only 70 mm long shank x 10 mm Ø bits. Conically-shaped guide and spring-loaded, punch down drill bit. 3/8" shank shaft fits common drivers and standard chucks. Drilling depth is fully adjustable. Order: Barrel and BIT-EL-VIX-5 or BIT-EL-VIX-Q; or Barrel, Adapter, and BIT-764.

Specification(s):

When using either the Drawer Guide or Mounting Plate jigs for wood screw installations, order Barrel, Adapter holder, and BIT-764.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BITELVIX	10

1/4" Bit for Large Barrel "Vix Bit"

1/4" Ø x 70 mm Long Bit.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BITELVIXQ	10

Required Product(s):

BITELVIX – Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit"

Richelieu Section 18I



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

Vix Bits

5 mm Bit for Large Barrel "Vix Bit"

5 mm Ø x 70 mm Long Bit.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BITELVIX5	10

Required Product(s):

BITELVIX – Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit"

Adapter for Large Barrel "Vix Bit"

Adapter holder for holding BIT-764. Use with large barrel vix bit BIT-EL-VIX.

Sold by unit

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BITELVIX764	5

BITELVIX – Large Barrel Self-Centering "Vix Bit"

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

Bi-Metal Hole Saw Set (17 Pieces)

- Great for plumbers

Products included in set:

- 7 Hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-3/4", 2-1/4", 2-9/16"
- 3 Small adapters
- 4 Large adapters
- 1 Quick Change mandrel
- 2 Pilot bits
- 1 Plastic case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHB17PL	1 set

Bi-Metal Hole Saw Set (19 Pieces)

Specification(s):

- Great for electricians

Products included in set:

- 8 Hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-3/4", 2", 2-9/16", 3"
- 3 Small adapters
- 5 Large adapters
- 1 Quick Change mandrel
- 2 Pilot bits
- 1 Plastic case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHB19EL	1 set



Richelieu Section 18I



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Bi-Metal Hole Saws



Bi-Metal Hole Saw Master Set (25 Pieces)

Specification(s):

- Master set

Products included in set:

- 11 Hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2", 2-1/8", 2-1/2", 3"
- 4 Small adapters
- 7 Large adapters
- 1 Quick Change mandrel
- 2 Pilot bits
- 1 Plastic case

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHB25M	1 set

Daredevil Hole Saws

- Delivers up to 10x speed and life, deeper drilling in multiple materials
- Provides fast, clean cuts in multiple sandwich materials
- Allows the fastest drilling in wood (#1 application)

Application: Wood, plastic, masonry, wall tile, fiberglass panel, thin aluminum, cement board

Products included in set:

- Provide the fastest and longest lasting hole saw for wood and drywall applications
- Offer users a way to drill through multiple materials
- Consolidate carbide grit and steel tooth hole saw product lines

PRODUCT	HOLE SAW Ø	QTY/BOX
BSHMD175	1-3/4"	1
BSHMD200	2"	1
BSHMD212	2-1/8"	1
BSHMD225	2-1/4"	1
BSHMD250	2-1/2"	1
BSHMD275	2-3/4"	1
BSHMD300	3"	1
BSHMD363	3-5/8"	1

Daredevil Arbor with Pilot Bit

- 3/8" shank.
- Multipurpose 1/4" hex. shank pilot bit.

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHSAMD	1

Richelieu Section 181



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Bi-Metal Hole Saw

Ideal for cutting wood, laminate, sheet metal, thick metal, stainless steel, and plastic. Teeth in cobalt alloy (8%) for longer life and higher heat resistance. Works with standard or Quick Change mandrels (Quick Change requires adapters). Reinforced shoulder for added strength and longer life. Progressor (TM) tooth design cuts faster and last longer. 10° cutting angle for high performance.

PRODUCT	HOLE SAW Ø	CUTTING DEPTH	QTY/BOX
BSHB063	5/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB075	3/4	1.6"	1
BSHB087	7/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB100	1"	1.6"	1
BSHB112	1-1/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB125	1-1/4"	1.54"	1
BSHB136	1-3/8"	1.54"	1
BSHB150	1-1/2"	1.6"	1
BSHB175	1-3/4"	1.6"	1
BSHB187	1-7/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB200	2"	1.6"	1
BSHB212	2-1/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB225	2-1/4"	1.6"	1
BSHB231	2-5/16"	1-5/8"	1
BSHB236	2-3/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB250	2-1/2"	1.6"	1
BSHB263	2-5/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB269	2-11/16"	1-5/8"	1
BSHB275	2-3/4"	1.6	1
BSHB300	3"	1.6"	1
BSHB312	3-1/8"	1.6"	1
BSHB363	3-5/8"	1.6	1
BSHB375	3-3/4"	1.6	1
BSHB412	4-1/8"	1.6	1
BSHB425	4-1/4"	1.6"	1
BSHB436	4-3/8"	1-5/8"	1

Pilot Bit

Specification(s):

- Hexagonal shank type
- Shank Ø (d): 1/4"

PRODUCT	MATERIAL	BIT LENGTH	QTY/BOX
BSHB85PB	HSS	3-3/8"	1
BSPCPD4	Cobalt	4-3/4"	1



3/8" Universal Quick Change Mandrel Kit

Products included in kit:

- 1 Mandrel (3/8")
- 1 Small adapter for hole saw sizes from 9/16" to 1-3/16"
- 1 Large adapter for hole saw sizes from 1-1/4" to 6"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSPCM38AN	1 kit

3/8" Bi-Metal Power Change Hole Saw Mandrel

For hole saw sizes from 9/16" to 6". Pilot bit material: HSS.

Specification(s):

- Hexagonal shank type

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSPCM38	1

Quick Change" Conversion Kit

Products included in kit:

- 2 Small adapters for hole saw sizes from 9/16" to 1-3/16"
- 4 Large adapters for hole saw sizes from 1-1/4" to 6"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSCK2	1 kit

Hole Enlarger Kit

Enlarge existing holes quickly, easily and accurately. This kit makes it possible to expand holes in tight retrofit situations, door lock installations, and conduit fittings.

Specification(s):

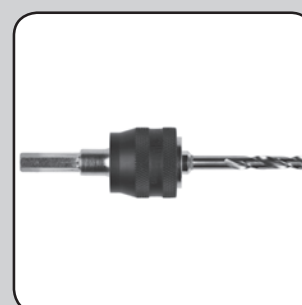
- Integral Quick Change adapter for fast hole saw changes and easier plug removal
- Large and small washers allow two different hole saw sizes to be used together

Products included in kit:

- 3/8" Mandrel
- Adapter for hole saw enlargement
- 3 Washers

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
BSHE1	1 kit

Richelieu Section 18I



1	SCREWS AND FASTENERS
2	FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
3	HINGES
4	SLIDES
5	CASTERS AND LEGS
6	KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
7	CLOSET SOLUTIONS
8	LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
9	SINKS AND FAUCETS
10	OFFICE
11	SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
12	GLASS HARDWARE
13	PANELS AND SURFACES
14	EDGE-BANDING
15	CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
16	MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
17	GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
18	TOOLS AND SECURITY
19	FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
20	COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
21	BUILDERS HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

BI-Metal Hole Saws

DecoMetal Router Bits

These innovative bits are specially designed and tested for trimming all decorative metal laminates and have been recommended by Advanced Technology Inc. and Formica® for use in all DecoMetal® material. Both metal laminate manufacturers have recommended their use to all approved fabricators. The cutting edge of the Invecra router bit is engineered from an Amana exclusive carbide grade designed specifically for cutting both metal laminates and wood-based substrate materials. Amana's exclusive micro-grain carbide delivers the highest quality of cut, maximum cutting efficiency and extended tool life. Invecra features a special combination of grinding angles that, when combined with the proper cutting speed, delivers a superior cut. To ensure the best cutting results, each bit is fitted with a steel bearing guide that enables users to trim laminate materials flush to the substrate.

Specification(s):

Not for use with stainless steel.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH	SHANK Ø	CUTTING Ø	CUTTING LENGTH	QTY/BOX
AT51430	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	1
AT51432	3-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	1

Ball Bearing Guide

For 45460, 45461, 45750, 45850, 45950, 57100, 57106, 57112, and RC-4950.

Bearings are double steel-shielded for extra rigidity and to deter dust. A special high-performance, high-temperature grease is used for maximum bearing life.

Note: Solvents should not be used to clean ball bearings, as this will deteriorate the special grease. "Frozen" bearings (those that do not rotate freely) should be replaced immediately.

PRODUCT	INSIDE Ø (D)	OUTSIDE Ø (D)	HEIGHT (B)	QTY/BOX
AT47704	1/8"	3/8"	0.155"	1
AT47702	3/16"	3/8"	0.124"	1
AT47706	3/16"	1/2"	0.186"	1
AT47701	1/4"	1/2"	0.186"	1
AT47714	1/4"	3/4"	0.28"	1

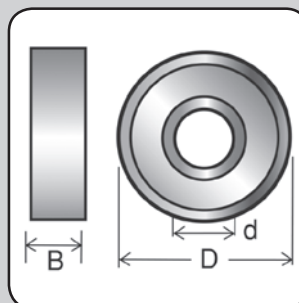
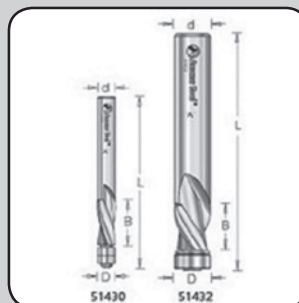
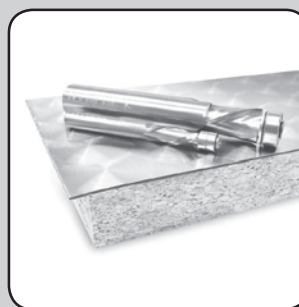


Euro Replacement Bearing

Euro limited trimmer router laminate rotary carbide shank carbide bearing wood bit with shank for hand held routers.

PRODUCT	SHANK Ø	CUTTING Ø	QTY/BOX
BITETHB	1/4"	1/2"	10
BITETTB	1/4"	3/4"	10
BITETH	1/4"	1/2"	1
BITETT	1/4"	3/4"	1
BITETT12	1/2"	3/4"	1

Richelieu Section 18I



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Router Bits

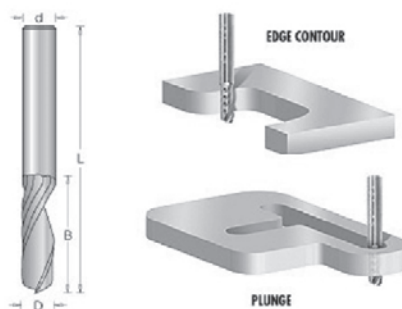


Richelieu Section 181

Solid Carbide Spiral O Fluted Router Bits

The most popular plastic router bit design. This plastic-cutting spiral router bit is designed to eject chips up or down. Fits most CNC machines. Right hand helix. Right hand cut.

Application: Designed to cut plastic, wood, foam board, acrylic, nylon, PVC, polycarbonate, solid surface, HDPE, ABS, UHMW, HIPS, PE, PET, polystyrene, polypropylene, and acetal.

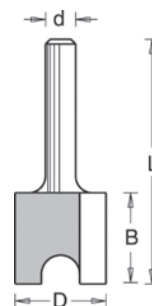


PRODUCT	MATERIAL	LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT51404	Plastic	2"	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	1
AT51402	Aluminum	2"	1/4"	1/4"	5/8"	1

Steel Carbide Mortising Bit

2-flute. NOTE: An appropriate mortising bit, as shown, should have a large trough between the two flutes (indicated with an arrow).

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT45500	2"	1/4"	1/2"	3/4"	1

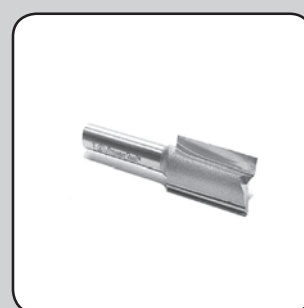
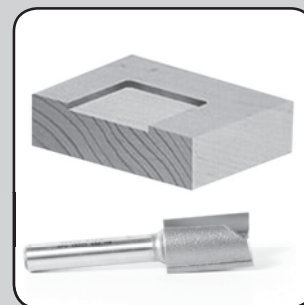
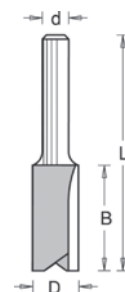


Plunges

A-Max Extended Life Straight Plunge

1/4" shank, 2-flute. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT45190	1-5/8"	1/4"	1/16"	3/16"	1
AT45200	2"	1/4"	1/8"	7/16"	1
AT45202	2"	1/4"	3/16"	7/16"	1
AT45208	2"	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	1
AT45210	2-1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1"	1
AT45218	2-1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1
AT45226	2-1/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1
AT45228	2"	1/4"	5/8"	3/4"	1
AT45230	2"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1

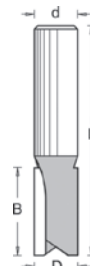


- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

A-Max Extended Life Straight Plunge

1/2" shank, 2-flute. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

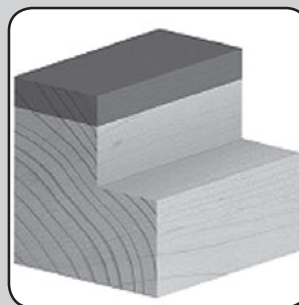
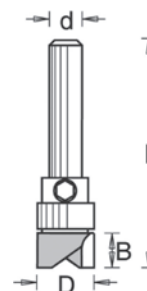
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT45414	2-3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	1"	1
AT45420	2-7/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1
AT45422	3-1/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1
AT45448	2-7/8"	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1
AT45445	2-7/8"	1/2"	23/32"	1-1/4"	1



Dado Clean-Out Flush Trim Plunge Bit

2-flute with upper ball bearing. WARNING: Maximum RPM: 20 = 20,000 RPM, very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for a perfect match. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. AT45460-S has a 1/4" long cutting edge for dado clean-out. Replacements: Bearing: AT47701

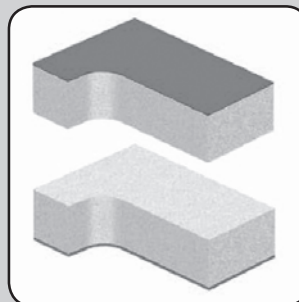
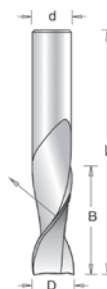
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT45460S	3-5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	1



Solid Carbide Spiral Flute Plunge

Spiral bits make faster, cleaner cuts in hardwoods, plastics, Corian and other brands of solid surface materials. An "up-cut" design expels chips away from the workpiece, allowing for deeper and easier mortising, while a "down-cut" design expels chips away from the router. Premium micro-grain carbide, increased clearance, and razor-sharp cutting edges with polished flutes provide a superior finish and longer tool life.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT46102	2-1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	3/4"	1
AT46106	3"	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1
AT46202	2"	1/4"	1/8"	1/2"	1
AT46206	3"	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Groove and Trim Bits

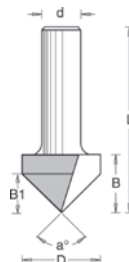


Richelieu Section 181

60° and 90° V-Groove Bit

Carbide router bit. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. They are designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

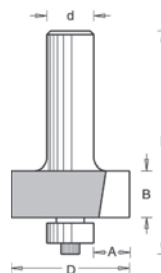
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	DEGREE (A°)	B1	QTY / BOX
AT45700	1-5/8"	1/4"	3/8"	7/16"	90°	3/16"	1
AT45704	1-5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	90°	1/4"	1
AT45705	1-3/4"	1/4"	1/2"	5/8"	60°	7/16"	1



Rabbet and Multi-Rabbet Bits

AT49300 and AT49302: 2-flute with ball bearing guide – depth of rabbet 3/8". AT49340 and AT49350: 2-flute with 5 ball bearings and five different rabbet depths. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

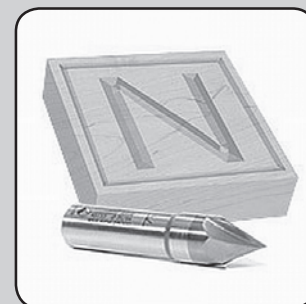
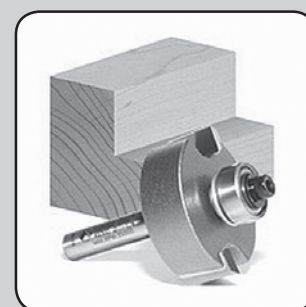
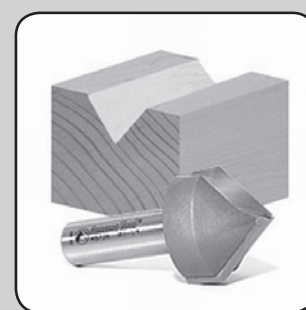
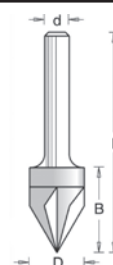
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	REVEAL (A)	QTY / BOX
AT49300	2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	1
AT49340	2"	1/4"	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1
AT49350	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1
AT49302	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	1



Signmaking/Lettering Bit

Solid carbide – 3-flute Originally developed specifically for professional sign-makers in Europe, this tool features a solid carbide, razor-sharp, 3-flute cutting edge with an extra fine point for lettering and detailing. Enables a cleaner, more intricate cut compared to a standard v-groove for this application. Excellent for solid woods, MDF and acrylics.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	DEGREE	QTY / BOX
AT45730	2-1/4"	1/4"	7/16"	9/16"	60°	1



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

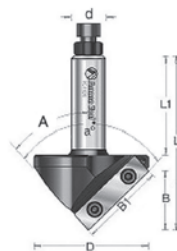
CNC V-Groove Insert

These industrial V-Groove insert router bits were especially designed for applications including:

- Miter Folds - "create the perfect joint"
- Signmaking and Lettering

The innovative CNC tool design uses a high grade carbide insert knife which allows you to get two uses out of each insert. Once the insert knife shows signs of wear, you can rotate the insert for a brand new cutting edge. Secure locking screw system ensures maximum safety and maintains cutting accuracy. CNC router requires quality hold downs to ensure the least possibility of material shifting during operation.

- Solid Carbide - 2 Flute

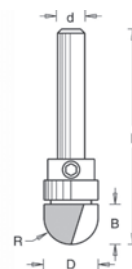


PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	REVEAL (A)	QTY / BOX
ATRC1045	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-13/16"	1"	45°	1
ATRC1102	3"	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	90°	1

Core Box Bit Template

2-flute with upper ball bearings. NOTE: 90° V-groove bit is for decorative purposes and is not intended for miter-folding, etc. Carbide router bits provide an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

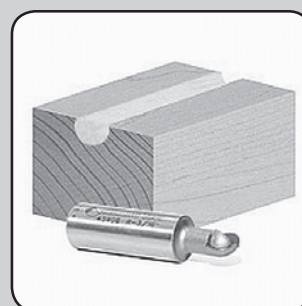
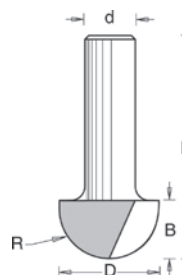
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	DEGREE	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT45950	2"	1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	90°	1/4"	1



Core Box Bit

2-flute. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

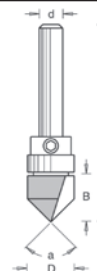
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (D)	LARGE Ø (R)	QTY / BOX
AT45904	1-5/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/8"	1
AT45906	1-1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/16"	1
AT45910	1-1/2"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/16"	1
AT45918	1-3/4"	1/4"	7/16"	3/4"	3/8"	1
AT45924	1-3/4"	1/4"	5/8"	1"	1/2"	1



V-Groove Template Bit

NOTE: 90° V-groove bit is for decorative purposes and is not intended for miter-folding, etc. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	DEGREE	QTY / BOX
AT45750	2"	1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	90°	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Groove and Trim Bits

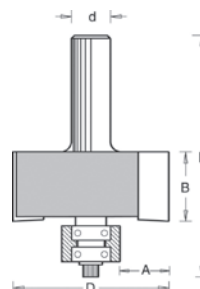


Richelieu Section 181

Superabbet Bit

1/2" shank, 2-flute with ball bearing guide. An ingenious rabbeting bit that allows rabbet cuts from 1/16" through 3/4" in 1/16" increments and five undersized plywood sizes, using optional collars. Particularly useful when working with large stock or where a precise rabbet depth is required (e.g., in 23/32" plywood). The basic tool #AT49360 is supplied with a 2" Ø rabbet bit, hex key, instructions and all necessary parts for 5/8" and 3/4" depth rabbets.

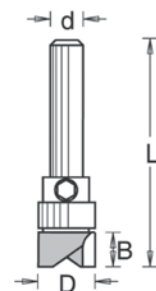
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	REVEAL (A)	QTY/BOX
AT49360	3"	1/2"	2"	7/8"	5/8" and 3/4"	1



Flush Trim Plunge Bit

2-flute. WARNING: Maximum RPM: 20 = 20,000 RPM Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT45460	2-1/2"	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1
AT45462	2-3/4"	1/4"	5/8"	1"	1
AT45464	2-1/2"	1/4"	3/4"	1"	1
AT45468	3-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1
AT45466	2-7/8"	3/8"	1"	1"	1



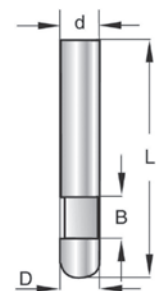
Suggested Product(s):

Replacements: Bearing: AT47701

Panel Pilot Bit

Single flute flush cut. Type of Cut: – AT51200: Flush – AT51202: 7°

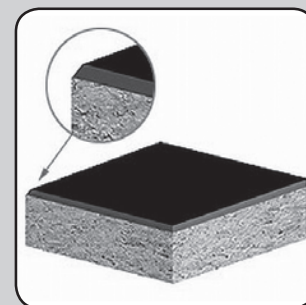
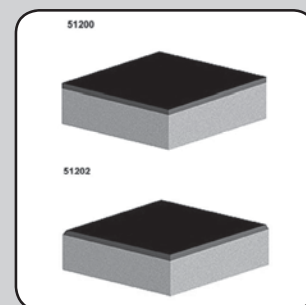
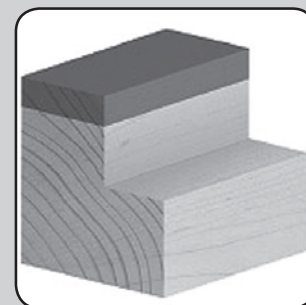
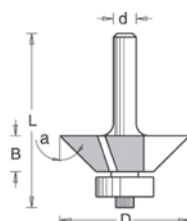
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT51200	1-1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1
AT51202	1-1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1



Bevel Trim Bit 23°

1/4" shank, 3-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	DEGREE (A°)	QTY/BOX
AT47300	1-7/8"	1/4"	15/16"	7/16"	23°	1

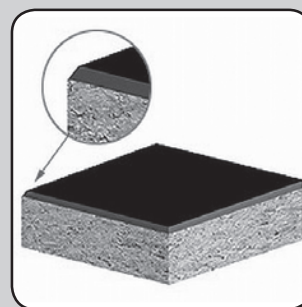
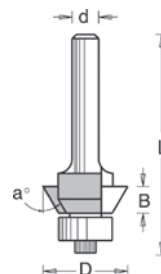


- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Bevel Trim Bit 15°

1/4" shank, 2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

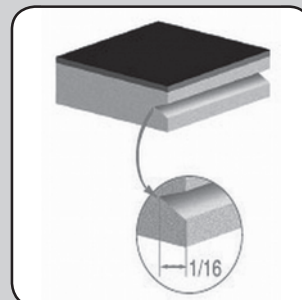
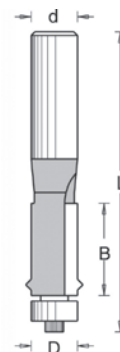
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	DEGREE (A°)	QTY / BOX
AT47200	1-7/8"	1/4"	5/8"	9/32"	15°	1
AT47202	1-7/8"	1/4"	23/32"	9/32"	25°	1



Flush Trim V-Groove Bit

1/4" shank, 2-flute with ball bearing guide. Two actions in a single pass: Flush trim and V-groove face frame. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

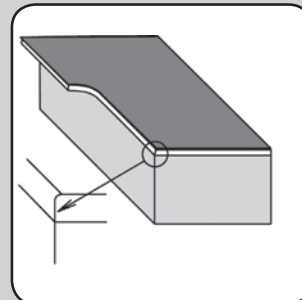
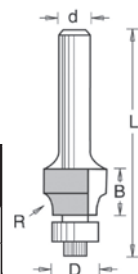
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY / BOX
AT47160	2-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"	1"	1



No-File Bit

1/4" shank, 2-flute, with ball bearing guide. NOTE: AT47150 is for laminates 0.042-0.052 thick (1.5 mm radius); replacement bearing AT47704 (3/8" Ø). NOTE: AT47154 is for laminates 0.025-0.038 thick (0.4 mm radius); replacement bearing AT47704 (3/8" Ø). The new No-File bit eliminates the hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.

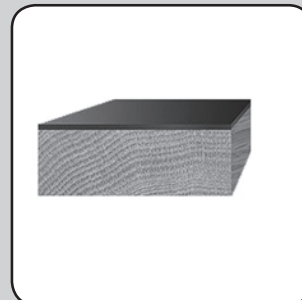
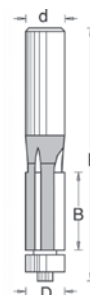
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT47150	1-7/8"	1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	0.059" (1.5 mm)	1
AT47154	1-7/8"	1/4"	5/8"	3/8"	0.015" (0.4 mm)	1



Flush Trim Extra-Long Bit

2-flute, extra-long with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY / BOX
AT47124	3-7/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1
AT47126	4-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	2"	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Groove and Trim Bits

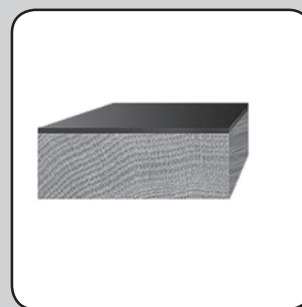
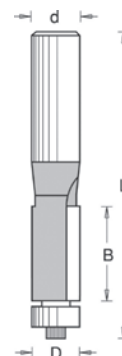


Richelieu Section 181

Dynabit Laminate Trim

2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use in portable or stationary routing machines only.

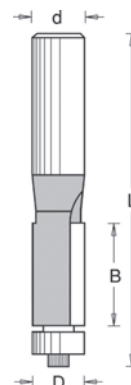
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY / BOX
AT47105	2-5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1



Flush Trim Bit

2-flute with ball bearing guide. 1/4" Ø for closer inside-corner cutting. AT7114: 3 flute with ball bearing guide.

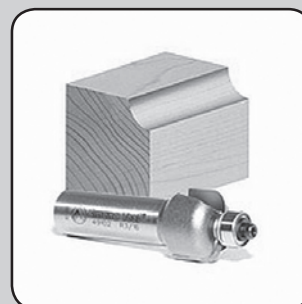
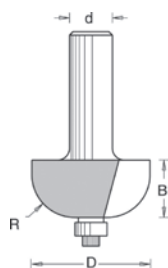
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	QTY/BOX
AT47090	2-1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	1
AT47092	2-1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1"	1
AT47100	2-5/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1
AT47102	2-1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1
AT47104	2-5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1
AT47106	2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	1
AT47108	3-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	1"	1
AT47114	2-5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1



Cove Bit

2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT49104	2"	1/4"	7/8"	9/16"	1/4"	1
AT49112	2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	9/16"	3/8"	1
AT49116	2-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/8"	3/4"	1/2"	1

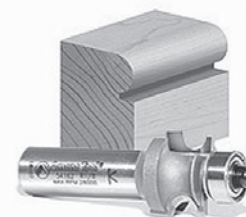
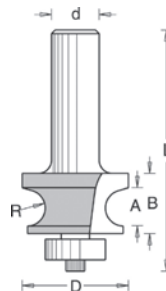


- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Corner Beading Bits

1/4" shank, 2-flute with ball bearing guide. This group of hard-to-find tools is particularly suitable for antique reproductions and restoration projects. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

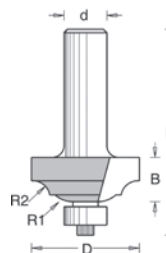
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	OPENING (A)	QTY / BOX
AT54160	2-1/8"	1/4"	7/8"	9/16"	1/8"	1/4"	1
AT54164	2-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	11/16"	3/16"	3/8"	1



Classical Bit

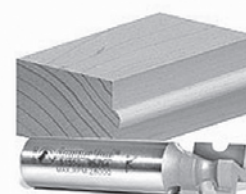
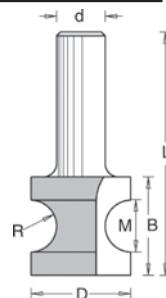
1/4" shank, 2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT54102	2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	13/64"	1



Bullnose Radius Bit

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	RADIUS (R)	MATERIAL THICKNESS (M)	QTY / BOX
AT51558	2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/32"	1"	17/64"	1/2"	1
AT51560	2-3/4"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1-5/16"	3/8"	3/4"	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Groove and Trim Bits



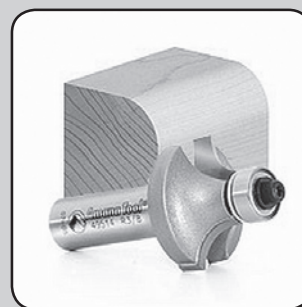
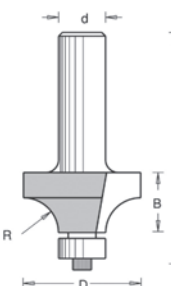
Richelieu Section 181

Corner Rounding Bit

2-flute with ball bearing guide. WARNING: Maximum RPM 10 = 10,000; 14 = 14,000 Replacement bearing AT47706. Not guaranteed due to extreme Ø and radius. For best results it is recommended to use a smaller radius bit or chamfer the material prior to using these large radius tools. This will result in prolonged tool life and a smoother finish.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT49504	2"	1/4"	1"	1/2"	1/4"	1
AT49506	2-7/16"	1/2"	1"	1/2"	1/4"	1
AT49512	2-3/16"	1/4"	1-1/4"	5/8"	3/8"	1
AT49514	2-9/16"	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"	3/8"	1
AT49516	2-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	1
AT49518*	2-5/8"	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	1
AT49520	2-7/8"	1/2"	2"	1"	3/4"	1

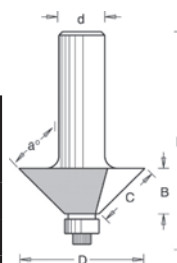
* Product only available on the internet.



Chamfer Bit

2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

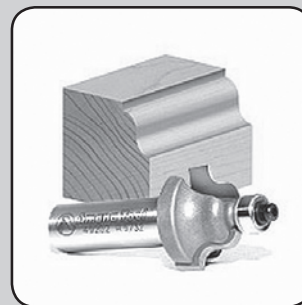
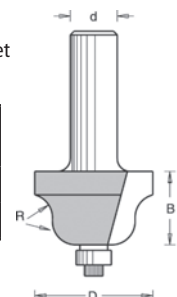
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (C)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	ANGLE (A°)	QTY / BOX
AT49400	2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/2"	45°	1
AT49404	2-1/2"	1/2"	2"	1-1/8"	3/4"	45°	1
AT49406	2-7/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"	1-3/8"	1"	45°	1
AT49410	2-7/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	7/8"	15/16"	22.5°	1
AT49402	2-3/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/2"	45°	1
AT49408	2-1/4"	1/4"	27/32"	21/32"	11/16"	15°	1



Roman O'Gee Bit

2-flute with ball bearing guide. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CUTTING LENGTH (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY / BOX
AT49200	2-1/8"	1/4"	1"	5/8"	5/32"	1
AT49204	2-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/8"	7/8"	1/4"	1

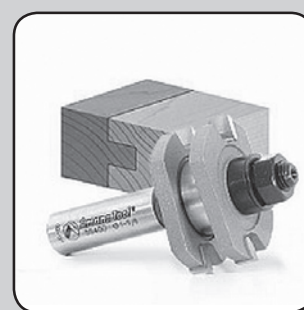
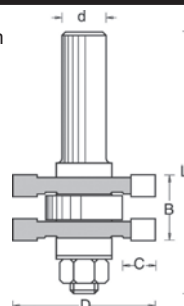


- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Tongue and Groove Bit

2-flute, with ball bearing guide. Can be used on 1/2" through 3/4" thick material. Tongue is cut as shown in assembly A. For groove cut, reassemble the tool as shown in B. Instructions included.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	KERF (B)	(C)	QTY / BOX
AT55400	3"	1/2"	1-5/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1



Slotting Cutter Assemblies with 1/4" Shank and Carbide Tipped

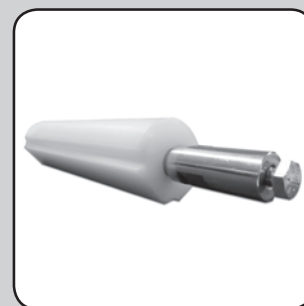
PRODUCT	ARBOR KERF (B)	MATERIAL	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING LENGTH (C)	BEARING Ø (d)	QTY / BOX
AT53400	1/16"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53402	5/64"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53404	3/32"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53406	1/8"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53407	5/32"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53408	3/16"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53409	7/32"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1
AT53410	1/4"	Carbide Tipped	2-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	1-7/8"	1



Router Flush Edge Guide

The Router Flush Edge Guide is great for getting that flush edge to any cabinet, countertop, or any woodworking project. The movable delrin guide, with a flat edge, gets that perfect flush edge everytime. It mounts easily to any router!.

PRODUCT	QTY / BOX
918719	1



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Groove and Trim Bits

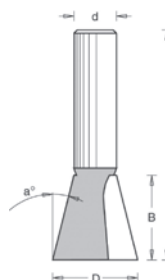


Richelieu Section 181

Dovetail Bit

2-flute. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

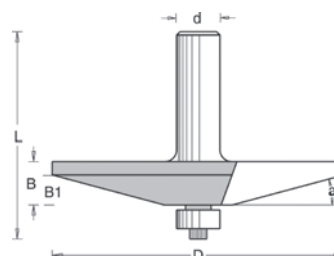
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	DEGREE (A°)	QTY/BOX
AT45804	1-3/4"	1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	14°	1
AT45806	2-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	0.532"	14°	1



Traditional Raised Panel Bit

Reveal (A*) reflects the total length of cut, so you must allow room (normally 3/8") for panel to recess into frame. 1/2" shank, 2-flute. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.

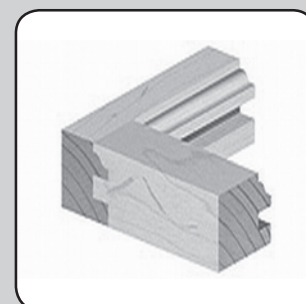
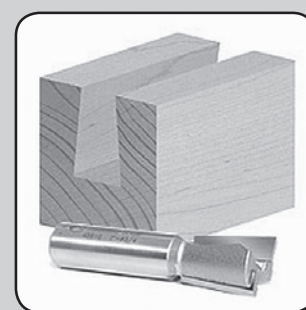
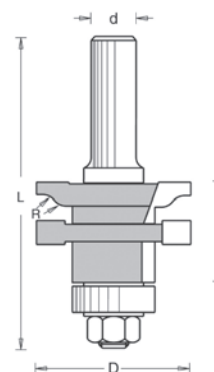
PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	REVEAL (A*)	DEGREE (A°)	(B1)	QTY/BOX
AT54117	2-3/8"	1/2"	3-3/8"	1/2"	1-7/16"	15°	5/16"	1



Stile and Rail Bit

2-wing with ball bearing guide. NOTE: All 2-piece stile and rail sets include two complete assemblies of cutters, arbors, bearings, etc. All wood sample illustrations are shown actual size.

PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	QTY/BOX
AT55430	3-5/16"	1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/16"	1/4"	1



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

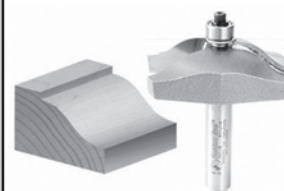
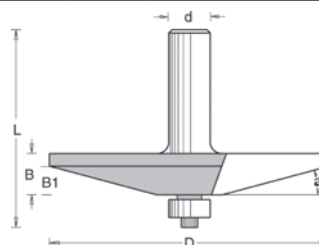
Groove and Trim Bits

O'Gee Raised Panel Bit

Reveal reflects the total length of cut, so you must allow room (normally 3/8") for panel to recess into frame. Carbide router bits give an excellent finish in solid hard and softwood, wood by-products such as MDF plywood, and abrasive materials such as plastic, Corian and other solid surface sheet goods. Designed for use with portable or stationary routing machines only.



PRODUCT	OVERALL LENGTH (L)	SHANK Ø (d)	CUTTING Ø (D)	CARBIDE HEIGHT (B)	RADIUS (R)	(B1)	REVEAL (A*)	QTY / BOX
AT54118	2-1/2"	1/2"	2-5/8"	5/8"	3/4"	5/16"	1-1/16"	1
AT54121	2-1/2"	1/2"	3-3/8"	9/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-7/16"	1



Saw Blades

Blade for Aluminum – Fast and Straight Cuts

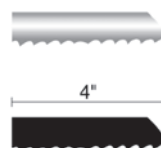
Application: Thin to thick sheet metal (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles, (dia. <30 mm).

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 8
- Tooth Type: Side Set, Milled
- Blade Height: 0.25"

- Blade Thickness: 0.04"
- Working Length: 2.95"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
127D	5



Fast Coarse Cut Blade for Jigsaws without Orbital Action (Wood)

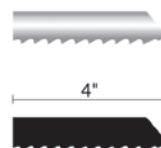
Application: Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fiberboards, quick cut.

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 8
- Tooth Type: Side Set, Milled
- Blade Height: 0.3"

- Blade Thickness: 0.05"
- Working Length: 2.95"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
111C	5



Blade for Curved Cut Pointed Tooth Blade – Both Sides Splinter-Free (Wood)

Application: Double-sided laminates, laminated particleboard, MDF, hard and soft woods, plywood (5/64" to 3/4").

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 20
- Tooth Type: Pointed Teeth, Ground Teeth, Taper Ground
- Blade Height: 0.17"

- Blade Thickness: 0.05"
- Working Length: 2"
- Overall Length: 3"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
101AO	5



CCRM 2018

Bits, Blades and Accessories

Saw Blades



Richelieu Section 18I

Straight Plunge Cut and Fine Cut Blade (Wood)

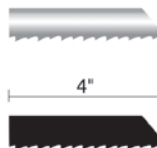
Application: For plunge cuts in hard or soft woods, plastics, oriented strand board, plywood, and laminated particleboard (3/16" to 1-1/4").

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 10
- Tooth Type: HCS, Ground Teeth and Taper-Ground Back
- Blade Height: 0.28"

- Blade Thickness: 0.06"
- Working Length: 2.95"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
101B	5
BST101B100	100



Straight Plunge Cut and Clean Cut Blade (Wood)

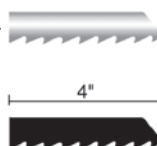
Application: For plunge cuts in hard/soft woods, plywood, Oriented Strand Board and plastics (1/4" -- 2-3/8").

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 5-6
- Tooth Type: Ground Teeth, Taper Ground
- Blade Height: 0.28"

- Blade Thickness: 0.06"
- Working Length: 2.95"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
101D	5
BST101D100	100



Straight Fine Down Cut Blade – Splinter Free Top Side (Wood)

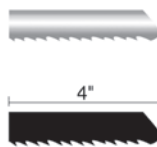
Application: Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fiberboard, laminated board, clean surface

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 10
- Tooth Type: HCS, Ground Teeth and Taper-Ground Back
- Blade Height: 0.28"

- Blade Thickness: 0.06"
- Working Length: 3.03"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
101BR	5
101BRB	100



Straight Plunge Cut and Very Fast Cut Blades (Wood)

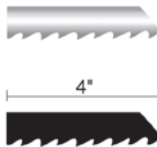
Application: Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fiberboards

Specification(s):

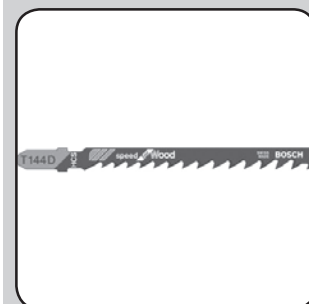
- Teeth per Inch: 5-6
- Tooth Type: Wavy Set and Milled
- Blade Height: 0.28"

- Blade Thickness: 0.05"
- Working Length: 2.95"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
144DBR	100
BST144D*	5



* Product only available on the internet.



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

Saw Blades

Richelieu Section 18I

Reverse Pitch Jig Saw Blade - Splinter Free Top Side (Wood)

Application: Soft or hard wood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fiberboard, laminated board, clean surface.

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 10
- Tooth Type: Cross Sharpened and Conical Ground
- Blade Thickness: 1/16"
- Working Length: 2-15/16"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
99101BR5	5
99101BR30	30

Straight Fine Cut Jig Saw Blade (Wood)

Application: Hard or soft woods, plastics, fiberglass, oriented strand board, plywood, and laminated particleboard (3/16" to 1-1/4").

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 10
- Tooth Type: Cross Sharpened and Conical Ground
- Blade Thickness: 1/16"
- Working Length: 2-15/16"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
99101B5	5
99101B30	30

Straight Fast and Clean Cut Jig Saw Blade

Application: Hard/soft woods, plywood, Oriented Strand Board and plastics (1/4" - 2-3/8").

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 6
- Tooth Type: Cross Sharpened and Conical Ground
- Blade Thickness: 1/16"
- Working Length: 2-15/16"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
99101D5	5
99101D30	30

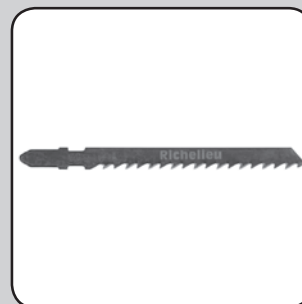
Jig Saw Blade, Straight and Fast Cut (Wood)

Application: Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fiberboard, fiberglass and plastic.

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 6
- Tooth Type: Cross Sharpened
- Blade Thickness: 1/16"
- Working Length: 2-15/16"
- Overall Length: 4"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
99144D5	5
99144D30	30



Bits, Blades and Accessories

Saw Blades

Curved Cut Jig Saw Blade - Splinter-Free on Both Sides (Wood)

Application: Double-sided laminates, laminated particleboard, MDF, hard and soft woods, plywood (5/64" to 3/4")

Specification(s):

- Teeth per Inch: 18
- Tooth Type: Cross Sharpened and Conical Ground
- Blade Thickness: 1/16"
- Working Length: 1-31/32"
- Overall Length: 3"

PRODUCT	QTY/BOX
99101AO5	5
99101AO30	30

Blade for Portable Planer – 3-1/4" (Wood)

New solid carbide reversible knives designed for many popular 3-1/4" machines. The ICK-100 (82 mm) will fit many models by AEG, Bosch, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Ryobi, Skil, etc. Includes one pair of 2-sided (reversible) knives. Compatible with Bosch BSPL1682.

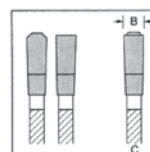
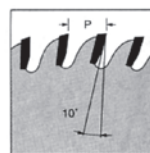
PRODUCT	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS	QTY/BOX
ATICK100	3-3/16" (82 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)	1/32" (1 mm)	2

Circular Saw Blades

General Purpose Cut-Off

15° hook angle, alternate top bevel (ATB) grind. Universal application: Rip and cross-cut natural woods, size plywood.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY/BOX
AT610601C	10"	60	TCG	5/8"	0.126"	0.087"	1
AT612721C	12"	72	TCG	1"	0.126"	0.087"	1

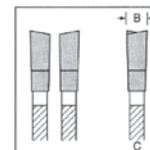
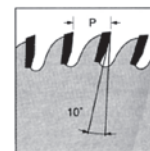


Cut-Off and Cross-Cut

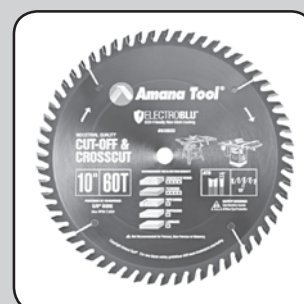
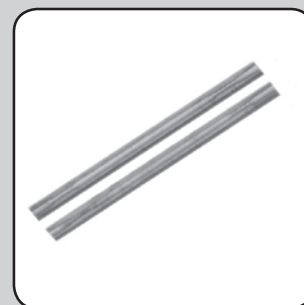
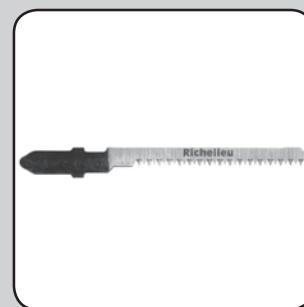
10° hook, 15 mm pitch, alternate top bevel (ATB) grind.

Application: General cut-off, cross-cutting, and trimming of natural woods.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY/BOX
AT610600C	10"	60	ATB	5/8"	0.126"	0.087"	1



Richelieu Section 181



- 1 SCREWS AND FASTENERS
- 2 FURNITURE EQUIPMENT
- 3 HINGES
- 4 SLIDES
- 5 CASTERS AND LEGS
- 6 KITCHEN SOLUTIONS
- 7 CLOSET SOLUTIONS
- 8 LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
- 9 SINKS AND FAUCETS
- 10 OFFICE
- 11 SLIDING DOORS SYSTEMS
- 12 GLASS HARDWARE
- 13 PANELS AND SURFACES
- 14 EDGE-BANDING
- 15 CABINET DOORS AND DRAWERS
- 16 MOLDINGS, CORBELS AND WINE CELLARS
- 17 GLUES, SILICONES, CAULK AND INSULATING
- 18 TOOLS AND SECURITY
- 19 FINISHING PRODUCTS AND ABRASIVES
- 20 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY AND HARDWARE
- 21 BUILDERS HARDWARE

Bits, Blades and Accessories

Circular Saw Blades



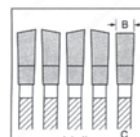
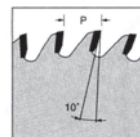
Richelieu Section 18I

Combination Rip and Cross-Cut

15° hook 15 mm pitch Combination Grind 4 ATB and 1 raker.

Application: Designed for ripping and cross-cutting natural woods. Teeth consist of four ATB followed by one square raker. Large gullets in the saw body allow for deeper cuts and improved chip ejection despite short pitch.

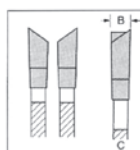
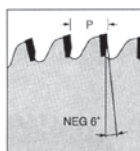
PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
AT610504C	10"	50	4 and 1	5/8"	0.135"	0.095"	1



Melamine Blade

Replacement blade for Holz-Her panel saws, 30 mm main bore with two 7.0 mm pinholes. Ideal for double sided melamine. Applications: Specifically designed to cut melamine chip-free on both sides, provided that your table saw fence is square to the blade and the arbor runs true. Features increased plate thickness for added stability and a special high-ATB grind for extremely smooth cuts. Easily sharpened. 6° negative hook 10 mm pitch 25° high-ATB grind.

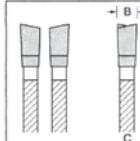
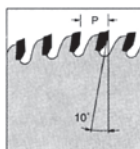
PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
ATMB10800C	10"	80	H-ATB	5/8"	0.126"	0.102"	1
ATMB12960C	12"	96	H-ATB	1"	0.126"	0.102"	1



Fine Trim Blade

For Holz-Her and other panel saws. 30 mm main bore with two 7.0 mm pinholes. Application: Trim and size veneers and laminates in single sheets or stacks. Also for wood-veneered panels.

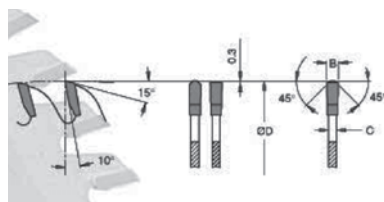
PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
AT610800C	10"	80	ATB	5/8"	0.126"	0.087"	1



Fine Cross-Cut and Cut-Off Blade

Application: Trimming, and single or double-sided veneered and plastic laminated panels.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
AT610801C	10"	80	TCG	5/8"	0.126"	0.087"	1



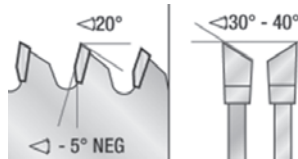
Bits, Blades and Accessories

Circular Saw Blades

Double-Face Melamine Saw Blade

This blade is designed to make chip-free cuts in melamine on saws without a scoring unit. The sharp 25-degree bevels slice cleanly through fragile coatings and laminates. Extra-hard, sub-micro grain carbide tips for a long life. -5° hook, alternate.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
ATMD10803	10"	80	H-ATB	5/8"	1/8"	5/64"	1



Saw Blade For Frame and Deck

20° hook, alternate. Maximum RPM 8300. 5/8" arbor with diamond-shaped knockout.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	GRIND	BORE	KERF (B)	PLATE (C)	QTY / BOX
ATMD7400	17-1/4"	40	FT	5/8"	1.8 mm	1.2 mm	10



12" Miter Saw Blade

Application: MA12045: Wood, Veneered Plywood, Chipboard/MDF.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	MAX RPM	BORE	KERF	PLATE	QTY / BOX
ATMA12045	12"	45	6,200	1"	2.8 mm	2.2 mm	1
ATMA12072	12"	72	6,200	1"	2.8 mm	2.2 mm	1
ATMA12012*	12"	—	6,200	1"	2.8 mm	2.2 mm	1 set

*Products included in set:

- 1 MA12045 piece
- 1 MA12072 piece

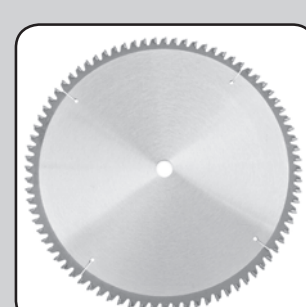
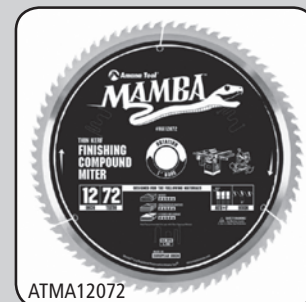
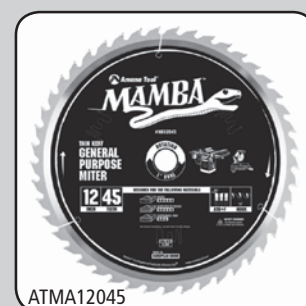


Circular Blade for Non-Ferrous Metals

Application: Professional use for aluminum, brass, lead and plastic.

PRODUCT	Ø	TEETH	BORE	KERF	PLATE	QTY / BOX
1213012	12"	86	1"	3 mm	2.5 mm	1
1213014	14"	100	1"	3.6 mm	3 mm	1

Richelieu Section 181



1
SCREWS
AND
FASTENERS

2
FURNITURE
EQUIPMENT

3
HINGES

4
SLIDES

5
CASTERS
AND LEGS

6
KITCHEN
SOLUTIONS

7
CLOSET
SOLUTIONS

8
LIGHTING
SOLUTIONS

9
SINKS
AND
FAUCETS

10
OFFICE

11
SLIDING
DOORS
SYSTEMS

12
GLASS
HARDWARE

13
PANELS
AND
SURFACES

14
EDGE-
BANDING

15
CABINET
DOORS
AND
DRAWERS

16
MOLDINGS,
CORBELS
AND WINE
CELLARS

17
GLUES,
SILICONES,
CAULK AND
INSULATING

18
TOOLS
AND
SECURITY

19
FINISHING
PRODUCTS
AND
ABRASIVES

20
COMMERCIAL
DISPLAY AND
HARDWARE

21
BUILDERS
HARDWARE

CCRM 2018

Magnetic Shims

Mag Shims are the easiest way to set your blade height and fence spacing on your table saw. Simply stick the magnetic shims together to get a perfect setup in seconds! Also great for setting depth on drill presses.

Application: Table saws and drill presses, setting router depth, spacing for layout projects.

Specification(s):

- Set spacing quickly and easily
- Powerful magnets
- Stackable for any size

- Standard: 1/16" to 1-1/8"
- Metric: 1 mm to 14 mm

Included Product(s):

- (8) 1/8" Magnetic Shims
- (2) 1/16" Metal Magnetic Shims

PRODUCT	TYPE OF MEASURE	QTY/BOX
914005	Imperial	10
914007	Metric	8

Strong Magnet with Thread

PRODUCT	FINISH	THREAD	Ø	THICKNESS	HOLDING POWER	QTY/BOX
CP12M4180	Nickel Plated	M4	12 mm	3 mm	8 lb	100
CP12832180	Nickel Plated	8/32	12 mm	3 mm	8 lb	100
BP12M4180	Nickel Plated	M4	12 mm	3 mm	8 lb	10
BP12832180	Nickel Plated	8/32	12 mm	3 mm	8 lb	10

Suggested Product(s):

982415MB – Magnetic Board

Neodymium Disc Magnets

High-performance N38 neodymium magnets. Ideal for door catches.

PRODUCT	Ø	THICKNESS	HOLDING POWER	QTY/BOX
423438	3/4" (19 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	19 lb	12
421805	23/32" (18 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)	11 lb	12
42916316	9/16" (14 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)	6 lb	27
4291618	9/16" (14 mm)	1/8" (3 mm)	4.5 lb	45

Holey PowerMags

Holey PowerMags feature holes to accommodate screws for attaching the magnet to your surface. The magnets are countersunk for 3/8" Powerhead screws. Ø: 9/16".

PRODUCT	THICKNESS	QTY/BOX
919105	1/8"	10
919106	3/16"	10

